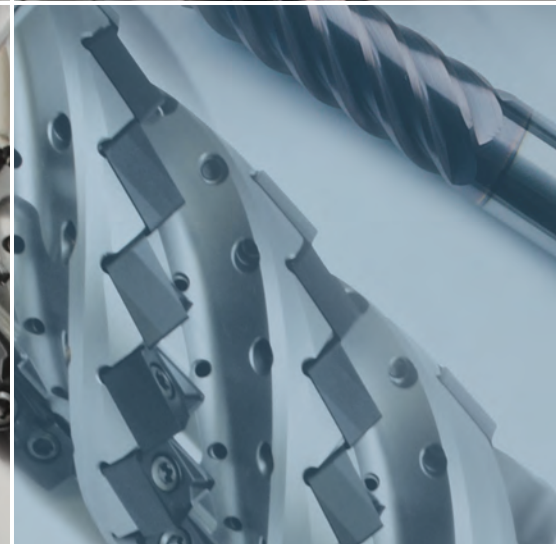


**SECO
TOOLING
INTRODUCTIONS
& EXPANSIONS**



**2014.2 NEW
PRODUCT LAUNCH**





YOUR BUSINESS IS OUR FOCUS

With a presence in more than 50 countries and 5,000 dedicated employees, Seco develops advanced cutting tools, processes and services that focuses and delivers maximum productivity and profitability, time and time again.

As a globally networked company, we have partnerships around the world that enable us to monitor trends, identify challenges and create solutions that tackle the most demanding metalworking applications across all manufacturing industry segments.

Our broad selection of turning, milling, threading and tooling system solutions encompasses more than 30,000 standard products and custom items for special applications. This brochure highlights the latest introductions to our portfolio, with tools that will empower you to improve every aspect of your production.

TURNING

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Steadyline® | 4 |
| X4 Small Shanks..... | 6 |

MILLING

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Square T4-08 Helical | 7 |
| LN14 Helical | 10 |
| Minimaster® Plus High Feed.... | 12 |
| 335.25-17 Disc Mill..... | 14 |
| Jabro®-Solid² | 18 |

TOOLING SYSTEMS

| | |
|----------------|----|
| HSK-125A | 27 |
|----------------|----|

THREADING

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| Thread Chasers | 28 |
|----------------------|----|

CUTTING DATA

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Square T4-08 Helical | 32 |
| LN14 Helical | 33 |
| Minimaster® Plus High Feed.... | 34 |
| Disc Mill 335.25-17 | 40 |
| Jabro®-Solid² | 42 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| NEW Workpiece Materials Cutting Data (SMG v2) ... | 30 & 53 |
|---|---------|

OVERCOME THE OVERHANG CHALLENGE

STEADYLINE™

TURNING BARS

Steadyline vibration damping turning bars improve the dynamic rigidity of boring bar assemblies. This allows much higher cutting data, with quieter operation and optimum stability. Difficult-to-access machining areas with deep cavities are becoming increasingly common. A typical long overhang boring operation can be performed 2-3 times quicker with Steadyline than a classic system, giving better surface finish and offering increased insert life.



THE SECO ADVANTAGE

- Dynamic rigidity
- Chromium flash finish
- 6xD, 8xD and 10xD bars
- Internal coolant
- New GL coupling: as accurate as Seco-Capto™ - Capto shanks, C4, C5, C6 available standard
- Cylindrical shanks (metric & inch offering)
- Large range of modular heads for turning, threading and grooving

NEW STEADYLINE TURNING BARS

| STYLE | EDP | DESCRIPTION | GL CONNECTION | BAR DIAMETER | GAGE LENGTH |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| Metric | | | | | |
| Seco-Capto C4 | 75331 | C4-D32-160-GL32 | GL32 | 32 mm | 6 x D |
| | 75332 | C4-D32-224-GL32 | GL32 | 32 mm | 8 x D |
| | 75333 | C4-D32-288-GL32 | GL32 | 32 mm | 10 x D |
| Seco-Capto C5 | 75334 | C5-D32-160-GL32 | GL32 | 32 mm | 6 x D |
| | 75335 | C5-D32-224-GL32 | GL32 | 32 mm | 8 x D |
| | 75336 | C5-D32-288-GL32 | GL32 | 32 mm | 10 x D |
| | 75337 | C5-D40-208-GL40 | GL40 | 40 mm | 6 x D |
| | 75338 | C5-D40-288-GL40 | GL40 | 40 mm | 8 x D |
| | 75339 | C5-D40-368-GL40 | GL40 | 40 mm | 10 x D |
| Seco-Capto C6 | 75340 | C6-D32-160-GL32 | GL32 | 32 mm | 6 x D |
| | 75341 | C6-D32-224-GL32 | GL32 | 32 mm | 8 x D |
| | 75342 | C6-D32-288-GL32 | GL32 | 32 mm | 10 x D |
| | 75343 | C6-D40-208-GL40 | GL40 | 40 mm | 6 x D |
| | 75344 | C6-D40-288-GL40 | GL40 | 40 mm | 8 x D |
| | 75345 | C6-D40-368-GL40 | GL40 | 40 mm | 10 x D |
| | 75346 | C6-D50-268-GL50 | GL50 | 50 mm | 6 x D |
| | 75347 | C6-D50-368-GL50 | GL50 | 50 mm | 8 x D |
| | 75348 | C6-D50-468-GL50 | GL50 | 50 mm | 10 x D |
| Inch | | | | | |
| Cylindrical Shank | 75358 | DA20-6.50-GL32 | GL32 | 1-1/4" | 6 x D |
| | 75359 | DA20-9.00-GL32 | GL32 | 1-1/4" | 8 x D |
| | 75360 | DA20-11.50-GL32 | GL32 | 1-1/4" | 10 x D |
| | 75361 | DA24-8.00-GL40 | GL40 | 1-1/2" | 6 x D |
| | 75362 | DA24-11.00-GL40 | GL40 | 1-1/2" | 8 x D |
| | 75363 | DA24-14.00-GL40 | GL40 | 1-1/2" | 10 x D |
| | 75364 | DA32-10.50-GL50 | GL50 | 2" | 6 x D |
| | 75365 | DA32-14.50-GL50 | GL50 | 2" | 8 x D |
| | 75366 | DA32-18.50-GL50 | GL50 | 2" | 10 x D |
| Metric | | | | | |
| Cylindrical Shank | 75349 | D32-160-GL32 | GL32 | 32 mm | 6 x D |
| | 75350 | D32-224-GL32 | GL32 | 32 mm | 8 x D |
| | 75351 | D32-288-GL32 | GL32 | 32 mm | 10 x D |
| | 75352 | D40-208-GL40 | GL40 | 40 mm | 6 x D |
| | 75353 | D40-288-GL40 | GL40 | 40 mm | 8 x D |
| | 75354 | D40-368-GL40 | GL40 | 40 mm | 10 x D |
| | 75355 | D50-268-GL50 | GL50 | 50 mm | 6 x D |
| | 75356 | D50-368-GL50 | GL50 | 50 mm | 8 x D |
| | 75357 | D50-468-GL50 | GL50 | 50 mm | 10 x D |



STEADYLINE™ TURNING HEADS

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | GL CONNECTION | INSERT TYPE |
|-------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 10698 | GL32-SCLCL-22032-06 | GL32 | CC..21.5.. |
| 10676 | GL32-SCLCR-22032-06 | GL32 | CC..21.5.. |
| 10591 | GL32-SCLCL-22032-09 | GL32 | CC..32.5.. |
| 10589 | GL32-SCLCR-22032-09 | GL32 | CC..32.5.. |
| 10706 | GL32-SCLCL-22032-12 | GL32 | CC..43.. |
| 10701 | GL32-SCLCR-22032-12 | GL32 | CC..43.. |
| 10899 | GL40-SCLCL-27032-06 | GL40 | CC..21.5.. |
| 10898 | GL40-SCLCR-27032-06 | GL40 | CC..21.5.. |
| 10638 | GL40-SCLCL-27032-09 | GL40 | CC..32.5.. |
| 10632 | GL40-SCLCR-27032-09 | GL40 | CC..32.5.. |
| 10757 | GL40-SCLCL-27032-12 | GL40 | CC..43.. |
| 10754 | GL40-SCLCR-27032-12 | GL40 | CC..43.. |
| 10918 | GL50-SCLCL-32032-06 | GL50 | CC..21.5.. |
| 10917 | GL50-SCLCR-32032-06 | GL50 | CC..21.5.. |
| 10657 | GL50-SCLCL-32032-09 | GL50 | CC..32.5.. |
| 10642 | GL50-SCLCR-32032-09 | GL50 | CC..32.5.. |
| 10802 | GL50-SCLCL-32032-12 | GL50 | CC..43.. |
| 10801 | GL50-SCLCR-32032-12 | GL50 | CC..43.. |
| 10668 | GL32-DCLNL-22032-12 | GL32 | CN...43 |
| 10667 | GL32-DCLNR-22032-12 | GL32 | CN...43 |
| 10585 | GL40-DCLNL-27032-12 | GL40 | CN...43 |
| 10582 | GL40-DCLNR-27032-12 | GL40 | CN...43 |
| 10641 | GL50-DCLNL-32032-12 | GL50 | CN...43 |
| 10639 | GL50-DCLNR-32032-12 | GL50 | CN...43 |
| 10905 | GL50-DCLNL-32037-16 | GL50 | CN...54 |
| 10904 | GL50-DCLNR-32037-16 | GL50 | CN...54 |
| 10909 | GL50-DCLNL-32040-19 | GL50 | CN...64 |
| 10908 | GL50-DCLNR-32040-19 | GL50 | CN...64 |
| 10612 | GL32-SDUCL-27032-11 | GL32 | DC..32.5.. |
| 10601 | GL32-SDUCR-27032-11 | GL32 | DC..32.5.. |
| 10768 | GL40-SDUCL-27032-11 | GL40 | DC..32.5.. |
| 10762 | GL40-SDUCR-27032-11 | GL40 | DC..32.5.. |
| 10806 | GL50-SDUCL-32032-11 | GL50 | DC..32.5.. |
| 10804 | GL50-SDUCR-32032-11 | GL50 | DC..32.5.. |
| 10869 | GL32-DDUNL-22032-11 | GL32 | DN..33.. |
| 10866 | GL32-DDUNR-22032-11 | GL32 | DN..33.. |
| 10889 | GL40-DDUNL-27032-11 | GL40 | DN..33.. |
| 10887 | GL40-DDUNR-27032-11 | GL40 | DN..33.. |
| 10588 | GL40-DDUNL-27032-15 | GL40 | DN..43.. |
| 10587 | GL40-DDUNR-27032-15 | GL40 | DN..43.. |

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | GL CONNECTION | INSERT TYPE |
|-------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 10789 | GL50-DDUNL-32032-15 | GL50 | DN..43.. |
| 10788 | GL50-DDUNR-32032-15 | GL50 | DN..43.. |
| 10629 | GL32-STFCL-22032-16 | GL32 | TC..32.5.. |
| 10617 | GL32-STFCR-22032-16 | GL32 | TC..32.5.. |
| 10776 | GL40-STFCL-27032-16 | GL40 | TC..32.5.. |
| 10771 | GL40-STFCR-27032-16 | GL40 | TC..32.5.. |
| 10845 | GL50-STFCL-32032-16 | GL50 | TC..32.5.. |
| 10920 | GL50-STFCR-32032-16 | GL50 | TC..32.5.. |
| 10873 | GL32-DWLNL-22032-06 | GL32 | WN..33.. |
| 10870 | GL32-DWLNR-22032-06 | GL32 | WN..33.. |
| 10884 | GL32-DWLNL-22032-08 | GL32 | WN..43.. |
| 10874 | GL32-DWLNR-22032-08 | GL32 | WN..43.. |
| 10892 | GL40-DWLNL-27032-06 | GL40 | WN..33.. |
| 10891 | GL40-DWLNR-27032-06 | GL40 | WN..33.. |
| 10897 | GL40-DWLNL-27037-08 | GL40 | WN..43.. |
| 10895 | GL40-DWLNR-27037-08 | GL40 | WN..43.. |
| 10911 | GL50-DWLNL-32032-06 | GL50 | WN..33.. |
| 10910 | GL50-DWLNR-32032-06 | GL50 | WN..33.. |
| 10915 | GL50-DWLNL-32038-08 | GL50 | WN..43.. |
| 10913 | GL50-DWLNR-32038-08 | GL50 | WN..43.. |
| 10631 | GL32-CTUNL-22032-11 | GL32 | TN..22.. |
| 10630 | GL32-CTUNR-22032-11 | GL32 | TN..22.. |
| 10711 | GL32-CRSNL-22032-09 | GL32 | RN..32.. |
| 10707 | GL32-CRSNR-22032-09 | GL32 | RN..32.. |
| 10671 | GL32-CNL-22032-16AHD | GL32 | 16 NL |
| 10670 | GL32-CNR-22032-16AHD | GL32 | 16 NR |
| 10901 | GL40-CNL-24032-16AHD | GL40 | 16 NL |
| 10900 | GL40-CNR-24032-16AHD | GL40 | 16 NR |
| 10922 | GL50-CNL-29032-16AHD | GL50 | 16 NL |
| 10921 | GL50-CNR-29032-16AHD | GL50 | 16 NR |
| 10673 | GL32-CNL-22032-22AHD | GL32 | 22 NL |
| 10672 | GL32-CNR-22032-22AHD | GL32 | 22 NR |
| 10903 | GL40-CNL-26032-22AHD | GL40 | 22 NL |
| 10902 | GL40-CNR-26032-22AHD | GL40 | 22 NR |
| 10925 | GL50-CNL-31032-22AHD | GL50 | 22 NL |
| 10924 | GL50-CNR-31032-22AHD | GL50 | 22 NR |
| 10782 | GL40-CNR-27037-27AHD | GL40 | 27 NR |
| 10669 | GL50-CNR-32037-27AHD | GL50 | 27 NR |

TURNING



SMALL & SWISS MACHINES X4

THE SECO ADVANTAGE

- Strong, dependable multi-edged tool system optimizes grooving and cut-off operations
- Ideal performance in a wide variety of common workpiece materials
- Application area is primarily for small components (Swiss machines) and slim bars and tubes, but also applies to narrow grooves that exist on larger parts
- Indexable tangential inserts have four cutting edges with three dimensional chipbreakers
- Upper clamp rigidly holds the inserts, and it is possible to fasten and release clamping screw from top and bottom



INSERTS

Grades:
CP500 and CP600

Grooving widths $a_p = .02'' - .12''$
(0.5 mm - 3 mm)

Grooving depths $a_r \text{ max} = .25''$
(6.5 mm)

Various shank sizes, including
Seco-Capto™, C4, C5 and C6

HOLDERS

For small & Swiss machines
.500" and .625" shanks

12 mm and 16 mm metric
shanks

RANGE OVERVIEW

- All available widths and types share the same body dimensions
- Insert profiles in neutral, right-hand and left-hand versions
- MC, FG and full-radius R geometries

NEW X4 TOOLHOLDERS FOR SMALL & SWISS MACHINES

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSIONS INCH / MM | | |
|--------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | SHANK SIZE | TOOL LENGTH | INSERT |
| Inch | | | | |
| 10697 | X4FL050C2503 | .500" | 5.00" | X4G25...L |
| 10704 | X4FL063C2503 | .625" | 5.00" | X4G25...L |
| 10695 | X4FR050C2503 | .500" | 5.00" | X4G25...R |
| 10699 | X4FR063C2503 | .625" | 5.00" | X4G25...R |
| Metric | | | | |
| 97216 | X4FL1212K2503 | 12 mm | 126 mm | X4G25...L |
| 97217 | X4FL1616K2503 | 16 mm | 126 mm | X4G25...L |
| 97220 | X4FR1212K2503 | 12 mm | 126 mm | X4G25...R |
| 97219 | X4FR1616K2503 | 16 mm | 126 mm | X4G25...R |

For Cutting Data & Insert Selection please see Navigator 2014.1 Update, pages 156-158 & 149-171



INDEXABLE SQUARE SHOULDER MILLING

RELIABLE & COST EFFECTIVE **SQUARE T4-08 HELICAL**

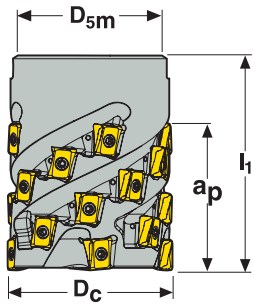
Seco expands its line of square shoulder milling cutters with tangentially mounted inserts with the Square T4-08 Helical range. Used for slotting and contouring/shouldering applications, the Square T4-08 Helical excels at cutting difficult-to-machine metals including cast iron, steel and stainless steel.

Designed with both normal and close pitch variations, the Square T4-08 Helical is versatile and provides excellent surface quality. The entire product range features integrated through-coolant channels and high-precision copy milled insert pockets with axial support to provide extended tool life and eliminate insert misalignment.

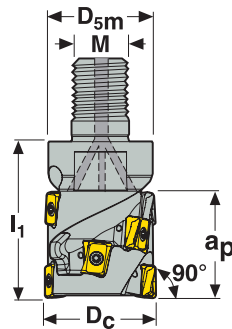
INDEXABLE SQUARE SHOULDER MILLING

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

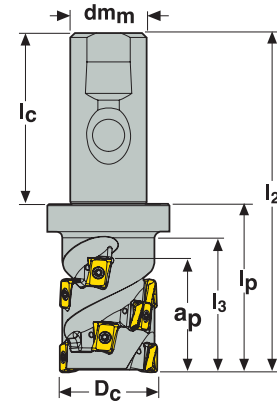
- Performs slot milling and contouring/shouldering machining
- Four cutting edges on each LOEX0804 insert
- Features integrated through-coolant channels and high-precision copy milled insert pockets with axial support
- Includes two different pitches; normal for slotting and contouring, and close exclusively for contouring
- Tangential mounting provides excellent insert support, counteracts cutting forces and ensures secure, reliable machining and increased tool life



Arbor



Combimaster

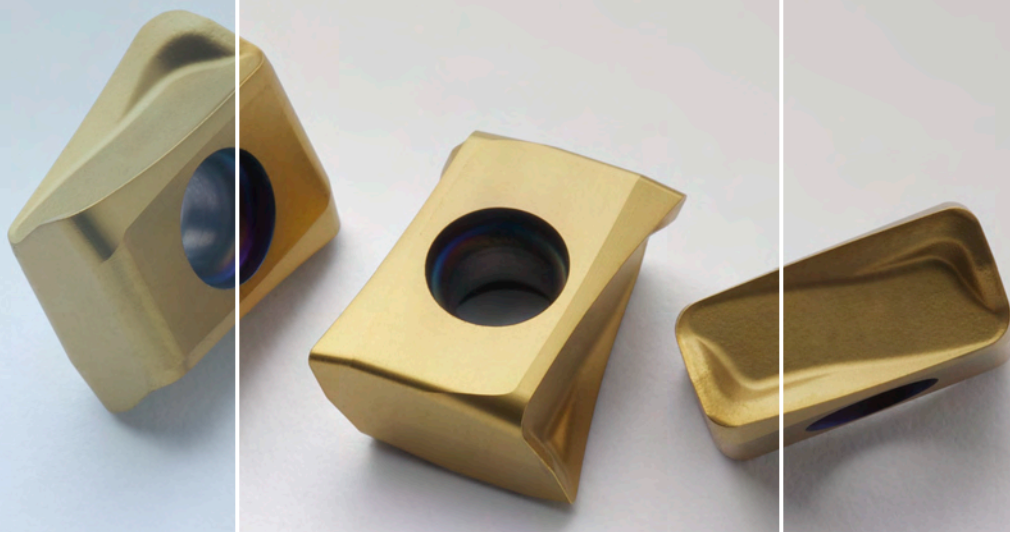


Seco-Weldon

NEW SQUARE T4-08 HELICAL CUTTERS

| STYLE | EDP | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSIONS INCH / MM | | | | | | | | | | Z _c | FLUTES | MOUNTING TYPE | IN-SERTS | INSERT |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|---|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | D _c | D _{5m} | d _{mm} | I ₁ | I ₂ | I _p | I ₃ | M | a _p | | | | | | |
| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slotting & Contouring | 11703 | R217.94-01.00-3-01.40-08-2A | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 3.11 | 4.25 | 1.99 | 1.87 | - | 1.40 | 2 | 2 | Weldon | 10 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 11705 | R217.94-01.25-3-01.40-08-2A | 1.25 | - | 1.25 | 3.19 | 4.33 | 2.07 | 1.95 | - | 1.40 | 2 | 2 | Weldon | 10 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 11710 | R217.94-01.50-3-01.40-08-3A | 1.50 | - | 1.25 | 3.19 | 4.33 | 2.07 | - | - | 1.40 | 3 | 3 | Weldon | 15 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 11716 | R220.94-02.00-01.70-08-4A | 2.00 | 1.89 | - | 2.36 | - | - | - | - | 1.70 | 4 | 4 | Arbor | 24 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 11720 | C5-R217.94-02.00-01.70-08-4A | 2.00 | 1.97 | - | 3.15 | 4.33 | - | - | - | 1.70 | 4 | 4 | Seco-Capto | 24 | LOEX0804.. | |
| Contouring Only | 11722 | R217.94-01.00-3-01.70-08-2A | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 3.35 | 4.49 | 2.23 | 2.11 | - | 1.70 | 2 | 2 | Weldon | 12 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 11726 | R217.94-01.25-3-02.00-08-3A | 1.25 | - | 1.00 | 3.86 | 5.00 | 2.74 | - | - | 2.00 | 3 | 3 | Weldon | 21 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 11727 | R217.94-01.50-3-02.00-08-4A | 1.50 | - | 1.25 | 3.86 | 5.00 | 2.74 | - | - | 2.00 | 4 | 4 | Weldon | 28 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 11731 | R220.94-02.00-02.25-08-5A | 2.00 | 1.89 | - | 2.76 | - | - | - | - | 2.25 | 5 | 5 | Arbor | 40 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 11733 | C5-R217.94-02.00-02.52-08-5A | 2.00 | 1.97 | - | 3.86 | 5.04 | - | - | - | 2.52 | 5 | 5 | Seco-Capto | 45 | LOEX0804.. | |
| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slotting & Contouring | 00478 | R217.94-2025.3S-029-08.2A | 25 | - | 20 | - | 100 | 50 | 44 | - | 29 | 2 | 2 | Seco-Weldon | 8 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00479 | R217.94-2025.3S-036-08.2A | 25 | - | 20 | - | 100 | 50 | 44 | - | 36 | 2 | 2 | Seco-Weldon | 10 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00481 | R217.94-2532.3S-029-08.2A | 32 | - | 25 | - | 111 | 55 | 45 | - | 29 | 2 | 2 | Seco-Weldon | 8 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00483 | R217.94-2532.3S-036-08.2A | 32 | - | 25 | - | 111 | 55 | 45 | - | 36 | 2 | 2 | Seco-Weldon | 10 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00487 | R217.94-3240.3S-036-08.3A | 40 | - | 32 | - | 115 | 55 | 45 | - | 36 | 3 | 3 | Seco-Weldon | 15 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00469 | R217.94-1225.RE-022-08.2A | 25 | 23 | - | 35 | - | - | - | M12 | 22 | 2 | 2 | Combimaster | 6 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00473 | R217.94-1632.RE-029-08.2A | 32 | 30 | - | 45 | - | - | - | M16 | 29 | 2 | 2 | Combimaster | 8 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00492 | R220.94-00050-043-08.4A | 50 | 48 | 27 | 65 | - | - | - | - | 43 | 4 | 4 | Arbor | 24 | LOEX0804.. | |

For Cutting Data please see page 32



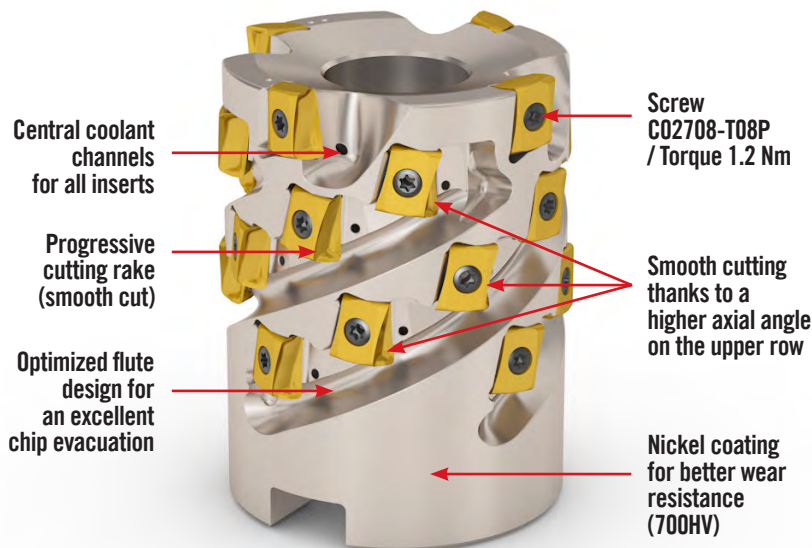
NEW SQUARE T4-08 HELICAL CUTTERS

| STYLE | EDP | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSIONS INCH / MM | | | | | | | | | | Z _c | FLUTES | MOUNTING TYPE | IN-SERTS | INSERT |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|---|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | D _c | D _{5m} | d _{mm} | l ₁ | l ₂ | l _p | l ₃ | M | a _p | | | | | | |
| Contouring Only | 00480 | R217.94-2025.3S-043-08.2A | 25 | - | 20 | - | 105 | 55 | 49 | - | 43 | 2 | 2 | Seco-Weldon | 12 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00484 | R217.94-2532.3S-043-08.3A | 32 | - | 25 | - | 121 | 65 | 55 | - | 43 | 3 | 3 | Seco-Weldon | 18 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00485 | R217.94-2532.3S-050-08.3A | 32 | - | 25 | - | 125 | 69 | 59 | - | 50 | 3 | 3 | Seco-Weldon | 21 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00489 | R217.94-3240.3S-050-08.4A | 40 | - | 32 | - | 130 | 70 | 60 | - | 50 | 4 | 4 | Seco-Weldon | 28 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00470 | R217.94-1225.RE-029-08.2A | 25 | 23 | - | 40 | - | - | - | M12 | 29 | 2 | 2 | Combimaster | 8 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00475 | R217.94-1632.RE-036-08.3A | 32 | 30 | - | 55 | - | - | - | M16 | 36 | 3 | 3 | Combimaster | 15 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00493 | R220.94-00050-057-08.5A | 50 | 48 | 27 | 70 | - | - | - | - | 57 | 5 | 5 | Arbor | 40 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00496 | C4-R217.94-044-057-08.4A | 44 | 40 | - | 90 | 114 | - | - | - | 57 | 4 | 4 | Seco-Capto | 32 | LOEX0804.. | |
| | 00497 | C5-R217.94-054-064-08.5A | 54 | 50 | - | 98 | 128 | - | - | - | 64 | 5 | 5 | Seco-Capto | 45 | LOEX0804.. | |

For Cutting Data please see page 32

THE SECO ADVANTAGE

- Tangential mounting increases rigidity and machining stability
- Four edges per insert reduces insert cost and boosts productivity
- Two pitch versions, normal and close, expand application options
- Variable axial rake angle on upper rows provides smooth cutting and enhances tool life
- Optimized flute design provides excellent chip evaluation



INSERTS

Grades:

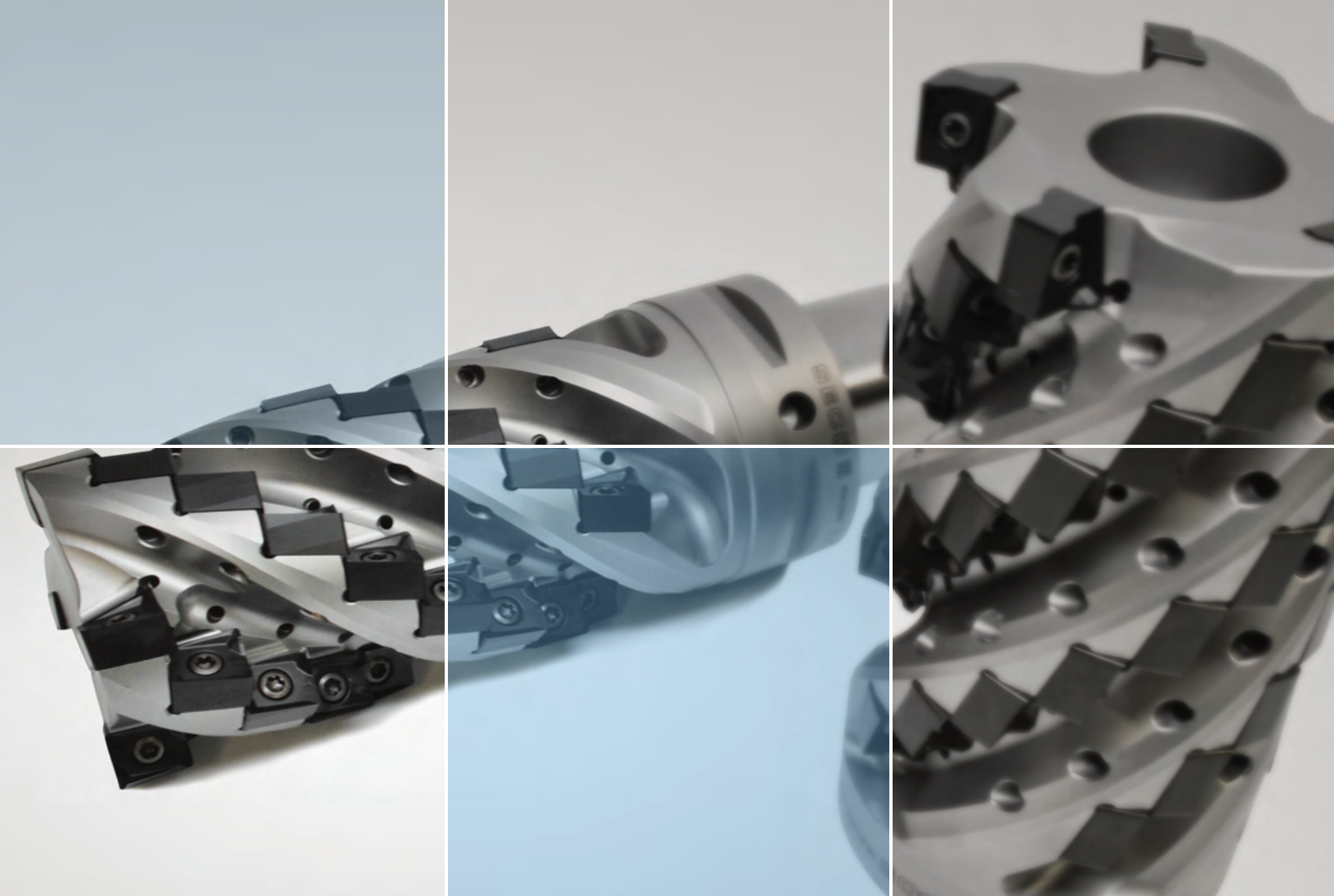
MP3000, MK2050 and F40M
M08 & MD08 insert geometries

Comprehensive body diameter range from 1.0" - 2.0" (25 - 54 mm)

Depth of cut capability 1.40" - 2.52" (22 - 64 mm)

A variety of corner radii .0157", .0315", .063", .126" (0.4, 0.8, 1.2, 1.6 mm)

Seco-Capto™, Weldon, Seco-Weldon, Arbor & Combimaster™ mounting types



AGGRESSIVE MATERIAL REMOVAL FOR MEDIUM-TO-HEAVY APPLICATIONS

R220.LN14 HELICAL

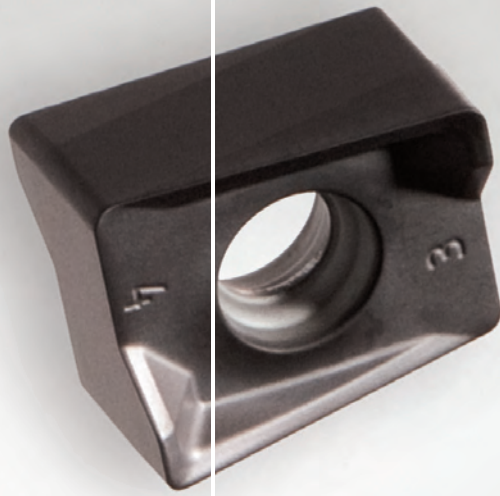
Implementing aspects of the proven design of Square 6, R220.LN14 Helical incorporates a thick robust insert with four cutting edges, allowing it to maximize depth of cut and allow for more aggressive feed rates. When optimized with the appropriate selection of insert grade and geometry, this powerful cutter achieves extremely aggressive metal removal rates for maximum productivity, providing exceptional value for applications ranging from automotive to aerospace and general machining.

The R220.LN14 is offered in both a standard and helical range, with Arbor and Capto mounting options.

- Four cutting edges per insert to optimize cost effectiveness
- Thick inserts for robust performance in difficult materials
- Free cutting action for optimal performance in challenging applications



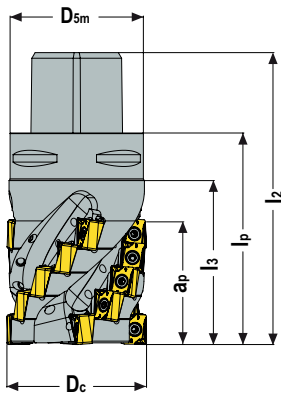
INDEXABLE SQUARE SHOULDER MILLING



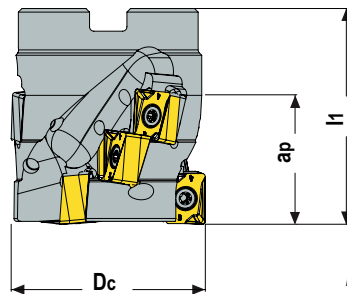
NEW LN14 HELICAL MILLING CUTTERS

| STYLE | EDP | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSIONS INCH | | | | | | | | Z_c | FLUTES | WEIGHT | MOUNTING TYPE | INSERTS | INSERT |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|--------|--------|---------------|----------|--------|
| | | | D_c | D_{sm} | l_1 | l_2 | l_p | l_3 | a_p | | | | | | | |
| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slotting & Contouring | 89213 | C5-R217.LN14-02.00-02.28-14.3A | 2.00 | - | - | 4.72 | 3.54 | 2.56 | 2.28 | 3 | 3 | 2.12 | Capto | 15 | LN1407.. | |
| | 89214 | C6-R217.LN14-02.00-02.28-14.3A | 2.00 | - | - | 5.43 | 3.94 | 2.95 | 2.28 | 3 | 3 | 3.15 | Capto | 15 | LN1407.. | |
| | 89215 | R220.LN14-02.50-02.71-14.4A | 2.50 | 2.36 | 3.94 | - | - | - | 2.71 | 4 | 4 | 2.66 | Arbor | 24 | LN1407.. | |
| | 89217 | R220.LN14-03.00-03.18-14.5A | 3.00 | 2.88 | 4.33 | - | - | - | 3.18 | 5 | 5 | 4.77 | Arbor | 35 | LN1407.. | |
| | 89253 | R220.LN14-03.15-02.28-14.5A | 3.15 | 3.07 | 3.15 | - | - | - | 2.28 | 5 | 5 | 3.54 | Arbor | 25 | LN1407.. | |
| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contouring Only | 89216 | C6-R217.LN14-02.50-04.07-14.4A | 2.50 | - | - | 7.40 | 5.90 | 4.92 | 4.07 | 4 | 4 | 5.63 | Capto | 36 | LN1407.. | |
| | 10871 | R220.LN14-03.00-04.60-14.5A | 3.00 | 2.88 | 5.71 | - | - | - | 4.50 | 5 | 5 | - | Arbor | 50 | LN1407.. | |

For Cutting Data please see page 33



Seco-Capto



Arbor

NEW LN14 INSERTS

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | GRADE | BREAKDOWN |
|-------|----------------|--------|---|
| 81810 | LN140708TR-M07 | 150060 | F40M w/out TiN Flash |
| 13914 | LN140716TR-M07 | 150060 | F40M w/out TiN Flash |
| 79198 | LN140708TR-M07 | 420470 | MM4500 w/MS2500 coating |
| 13745 | LN140708TR-M07 | MK1500 | Duratomic for Cast Iron |
| 13744 | LN140708TR-M07 | MP2500 | Duratomic for Medium Steel |
| 15408 | LN140708TR-M07 | MS2500 | CVD Coating for Steel, Stainless, and Superalloys |
| 13916 | LN140716TR-M07 | MS2500 | CVD Coating for Steel, Stainless, and Superalloys |
| | | | |
| 85463 | LN140708TR-M13 | 029060 | MK1500 w F40M coating -PVD |
| 85464 | LN140708TR-M13 | 150060 | F40M w/out TiN Flash |
| 85466 | LN140708TR-M13 | 420470 | MM4500 w/MS2500 coating |
| 13742 | LN140708TR-M13 | MK1500 | Duratomic for Cast Iron |
| 13743 | LN140708TR-M13 | MP2500 | Duratomic for Medium Steel |
| 13917 | LN140716TR-M13 | MP2500 | Duratomic for Medium Steel |

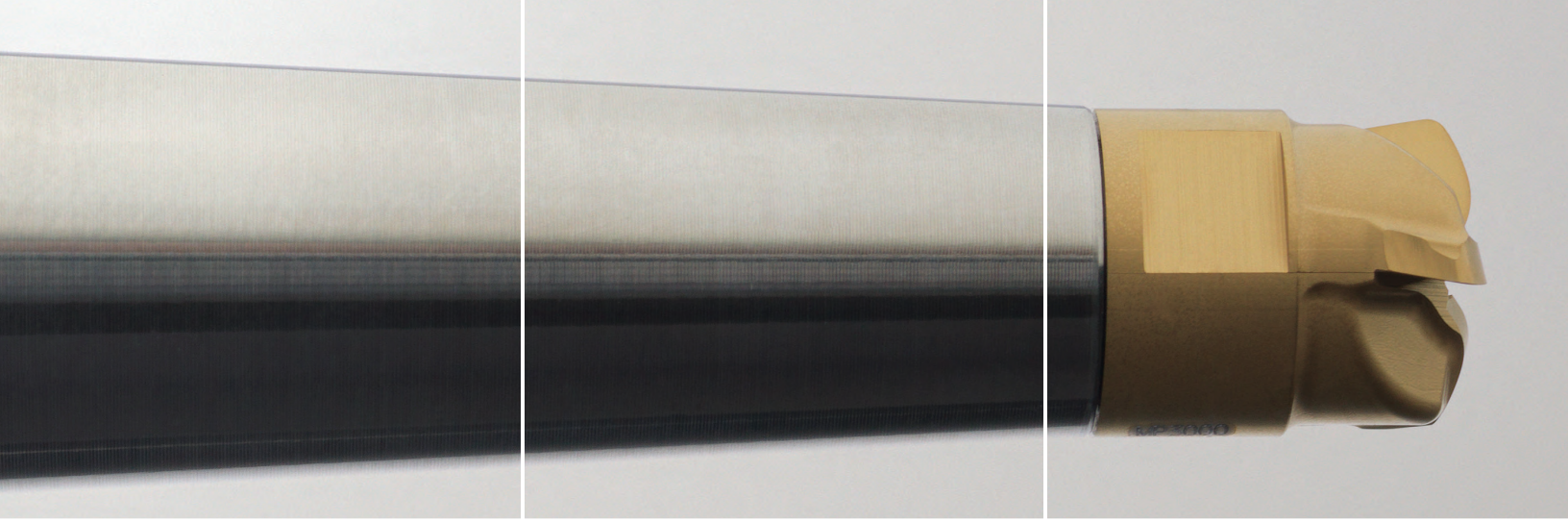
INSERTS

Grades:
M07 and M13
insert geometries

Insert thickness = .280"
(7 mm)

Comprehensive range of
insert grades, including
Duratomic®

Helical product range:
 $D_c = 2.0'' - 3.0''$ (51-80 mm)
 $a_p = 2.28'' - 4.50''$
(57.9 - 114.3 mm)



HIGH FEEDS FOR THE NEXT GENERATION MINIMASTER® PLUS

The insert design is quick change and easy to use. This means a huge savings in down time as there is no need to touch off the insert after the tool change. Simply twist off the old insert and replace with a new one. Minimaster Plus inserts are ground to high accuracy, offering you similar runout quality to today's high quality end mills. You can't beat Minimaster Plus in long reach applications for both cost and efficiency. The grades and coatings offered in the exchangeable inserts allow for much higher cutting data than conventional carbide endmills with no regrinding needed.

THE SECO ADVANTAGE

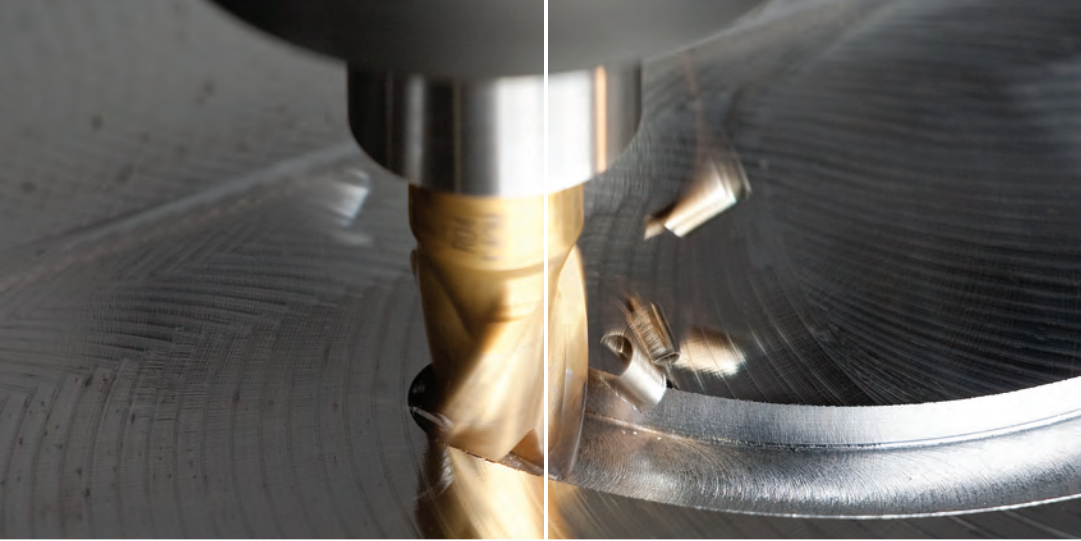
- Increased productivity and precision
- Flexible mix of inserts and shanks
- Internal through coolant channels
- Excellent performance in all workpiece materials

INSERTS

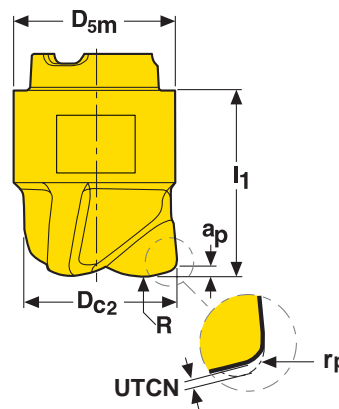
Grades:
MP3000 allow for machining all materials and provides a smooth cutting design

Diameter range $\text{Ø}.375\text{-.}625\text{'}$
($\text{Ø}10\text{-}16\text{ mm}$)





REPLACEABLE TIP MILLING



HIGH PRECISION SHANKS

- 24 shank versions available
- Different length versions give optimized stability
- Different access length possibilities
- Manufactured with the latest technology to achieve the highest precision
- Carbide/Steel

NEW MINIMASTER PLUS - HIGH FEED MP10, MP12 & MP16

| STYLE | EDP | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSIONS INCH / MM | | | | | | | | UTCN | Z _c | | COATED GRADES |
|--------|-------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|----------------|--|---------------|
| | | | a _p | D _{c2} | R | r _p | D _{5m} | I ₁ | r _p | D _{5m} | | | | |
| Z3 | | Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 76116 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | 0.024 | 0.375 | 0.244 | 0.044 | 0.37 | 0.433 | 0.012 | 3 | ✓ | ■ | | |
| | | Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 76118 | MP10-1000.6HFZ3-MD08 | 0,6 | 10 | 6,2 | 1,13 | 9,6 | 11 | 0,32 | 3 | ✓ | ■ | | |
| Z3 | | Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 76122 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 | 0.027 | 0.5 | 0.295 | 0.065 | 0.453 | 0.524 | 0.012 | 3 | ✓ | ■ | | |
| | | Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 76120 | MP12-1200.7HFZ3-MD10 | 0,7 | 12 | 7,5 | 1,66 | 11,5 | 13 | 0,33 | 3 | ✓ | ■ | | |
| Z3 | | Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 76125 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 | 0.035 | 0.625 | 0.307 | 0.07 | 0.606 | 0.728 | 0.018 | 3 | ✓ | ■ | | |
| | | Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 76127 | MP16-1600.9HFZ3-MD12 | 0,9 | 16 | 7,8 | 1,79 | 15,4 | 19 | 0,46 | 3 | ✓ | ■ | | |

For Cutting Data please see pages 34-39

UTCN = Uncut thickness, deviation between programmed corner radii (r_p) and generated machined profile.



A NEW GENERATION OF DISC MILLING CUTTERS

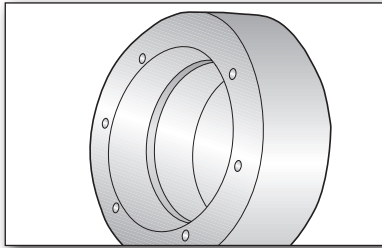
335.25-17

The 335.25-17 cutter is capable of widths from 1.02” to 1.26” in adjustable pocket only. Adjustable cassettes provide flexibility and ease of use in width adjustment, and cassettes are easily replaceable. The cassettes feature a special coating for extended durability, as well as two different sizes that provide optimized chip space and number of teeth, according to the cutter diameter.

The cutter’s cost-effective inserts feature four cutting edges with corner radii ranging from .032” to .236” (.8 to 6 mm), as well as an integrated wiper flat to achieve a fine surface finish. A complete range of geometries and grades (MP2500, F40M and MK2050) makes the tool suitable for a broad range of materials.

APPLICATION CASES FOR LARGE SLOT WIDTHS

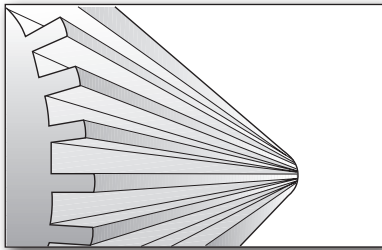
DISC MILLING



CIRCULAR & HELICAL INTERPOLATION AND INTERNAL BORE MACHINING IN STEEL 4140

- v_c : 880 SFM
- f_z : 0.02 in/tooth

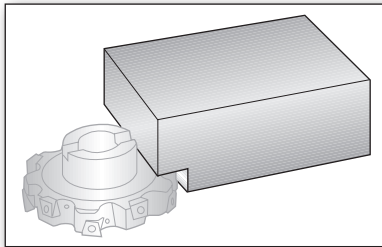
More stable and improved productivity by 40%. Removed an extra chamfering operation thanks to standard radius insert



SLOTING - END STOP FOR TRACTOR IN STEEL 4142

- v_c : 600 SFM
- f_z : 0.006 in/tooth

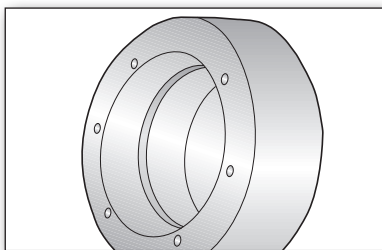
Doubled tool life and increased productivity by 300% through interrupted cut



BACK FACING - EXCAVATOR FRAME STEEL 1055

- v_c : 500 SFM
- f_z : 0.015 in/tooth

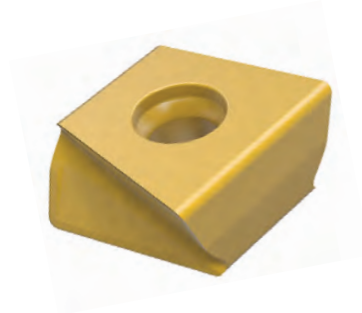
Decreased cycle time by 50% with an increase in tool life of 30% with better surface finish



CIRCULAR INTERPOLATION - BEARING IN STEEL AND ALUMINUM

- v_c : 1000 SFM
- f_z : 0.01 in/tooth

Reduced cycle time by 66% while increasing tool life 30%



INSERT FEATURES

- 4 cutting edges per insert whatever the radius value
- On edge insert with optimized geometry reduces cutting forces, noise level and improves chip flow
- Two insert types can be used: XNHQ.. for positive cutting rake and LNHQ.. for negative cutting rake
- Integrated wiper flat for excellent surface finishes
- Strong, reliable pocket seat
- Error proof indexing does not allow inserts to be mounted in wrong pocket

INSERTS

Grades:
MP2500, F40M

Corner radius 0.031" to 0.236"
(0.8 - 6 mm)

Geometry choice: E12, M11
and M13

CUTTERS

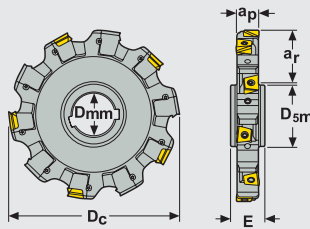
For large slot widths
From 1.02"-1.260" (26-32 mm)
groove width

D_c = 6.00" - 12.00"
(160 - 315 mm)

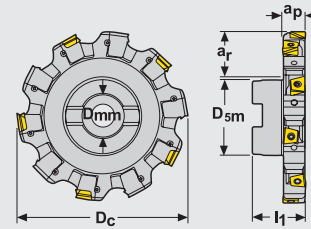
NEW 335.25-17 DISC MILLING CUTTERS (R) 335.25 - Insert XNHQ or LNHQ

Adjustable - Full Side

Type A for milling arbor - adjustable (A adj.)



Type B for shell mill holder - adjustable (B adj.)

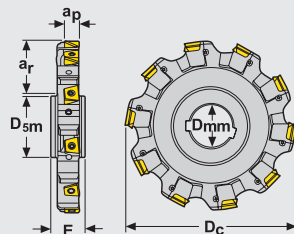


| DIMENSIONS IN INCH/MM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FIRST CHOICE | SECOND CHOICE | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|------|-----------------|--|----------------|-------|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| TYPE | ap | ar | EDP | DESCRIPTION | Dc | dm _m | I ₁ | E | D _{sm} | | Z _c | | | XNHQ.. | LNHQ.. | |
| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B Adj | 1.02 - 1.26 | 1.58 | 16209 | R335.25-06.00-1620N | 6.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 | - | 2.75 | | 5 | 6.83 | | 4700 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| B Adj | 1.02 - 1.26 | 2.21 | 16358 | R335.25-08.00-1620N | 8.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 | - | 3.50 | | 6 | 12.57 | | 4100 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| B Adj | 1.02 - 1.26 | 2.40 | 16370 | R335.25-10.00-XL1620N | 10.00 | 2.50 | 2.00 | - | 5.12 | | 7 | 18.96 | | 3600 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| B Adj | 1.02 - 1.26 | 3.40 | 16380 | R335.25-12.00-XL1620N | 12.00 | 2.50 | 2.00 | - | 5.12 | | 9 | 27.12 | | 3300 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | 1.02 - 1.26 | 1.79 | 16385 | 335.25-06.00-1620N | 6.00 | 1.50 | - | 1.25 | 2.25 | | 5 | 5.73 | | 4700 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | 1.02 - 1.26 | 2.41 | 16392 | 335.25-08.00-1620N | 8.00 | 2.00 | - | 1.25 | 3.00 | | 6 | 11.02 | | 4100 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | 1.02 - 1.26 | 3.41 | 16413 | 335.25-10.00-XL1620N | 10.00 | 2.00 | - | 1.25 | 3.00 | | 7 | 16.98 | | 3600 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | 1.02 - 1.26 | 4.41 | 84966 | 335.25-12.00-XL1620N | 12.00 | 2.00 | - | 1.25 | 3.00 | | 9 | 25.35 | | 3300 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B Adj | 26 - 32 | 43.8 | 85563 | R335.25-160.2632.40-5N | 160 | 40 | 50 | - | 70 | | 5 | 7.50 | | 4600 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| B Adj | 26 - 32 | 54.0 | 85567 | R335.25-200.2632.40-6N | 200 | 40 | 50 | - | 90 | | 6 | 11.7 | | 4100 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| B Adj | 26 - 32 | 59.0 | 85571 | R335.25-250.2632XL.60-7N | 250 | 60 | 50 | - | 130 | | 7 | 18.5 | | 3700 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| B Adj | 26 - 32 | 91.5 | 85575 | R335.25-315.2632XL.60-9N | 315 | 60 | 50 | - | 130 | | 9 | 29.5 | | 3300 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | 26 - 32 | 50.3 | 85579 | 335.25-160.2632.40-5N | 160 | 40 | - | 32 | 55 | | 5 | 6.40 | | 4600 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | 26 - 32 | 63.3 | 85588 | 335.25-200.2632.50-6N | 200 | 50 | - | 32 | 69 | | 6 | 10.6 | | 4100 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | 26 - 32 | 88.3 | 85593 | 335.25-250.2632XL.50-7N | 250 | 50 | - | 32 | 69 | | 7 | 16.3 | | 3700 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | 26 - 32 | 113.3 | 85601 | 335.25-315.2632XL.60-9N | 315 | 60 | - | 32 | 84 | | 9 | 27.1 | | 3300 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |

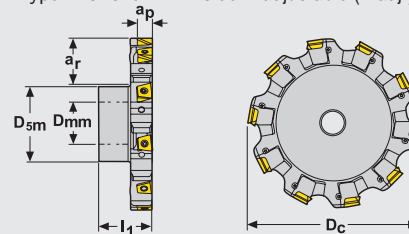
NEW 335.25-17 DISC MILLING CUTTERS (R) 335.25 - Insert XNHQ or LNHQ

Half side - Right hand

Type A for milling arbor - adjustable (A adj.)



Type B for shell mill holder - adjustable (B adj.)



| DIMENSIONS IN INCH/MM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FIRST CHOICE | SECOND CHOICE | |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|------|-----------------|--|----------------|-------|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| TYPE | ap | ar | EDP | DESCRIPTION | Dc | dm _m | I ₁ | E | D _{sm} | | Z _c | | | XNHQ.. | LNHQ.. | |
| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B Adj | .63 | 1.58 | 16214 | R335.25-06.00-1620R | 6.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 | - | 2.75 | | 10 | 6.83 | | 4700 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| B Adj | .63 | 2.21 | 16365 | R335.25-08.00-1620R | 8.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 | - | 3.50 | | 12 | 12.57 | | 4100 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| B Adj | .63 | 2.40 | 16374 | R335.25-10.00-XL1620R | 10.00 | 2.50 | 2.00 | - | 5.12 | | 14 | 18.96 | | 3600 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| B Adj | .63 | 3.40 | 16382 | R335.25-12.00-XL1620R | 12.00 | 2.50 | 2.00 | - | 5.12 | | 18 | 27.12 | | 3300 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | .63 | 1.79 | 16388 | 335.25-06.00-1620R | 6.00 | 1.50 | - | 1.25 | 2.25 | | 10 | 5.73 | | 4700 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | .63 | 2.41 | 16395 | 335.25-08.00-1620R | 8.00 | 2.00 | - | 1.25 | 3.00 | | 12 | 11.02 | | 4100 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | .63 | 3.41 | 16424 | 335.25-10.00-XL1620R | 10.00 | 2.00 | - | 1.25 | 3.00 | | 14 | 16.98 | | 3600 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | .63 | 4.41 | 84968 | 335.25-12.00-XL1620R | 12.00 | 2.00 | - | 1.25 | 3.00 | | 18 | 25.35 | | 3300 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B Adj | 16 | 43.8 | 85565 | R335.25-160.2632.40-10R | 160 | 40 | 50 | - | 70 | | 10 | 7.50 | | 4600 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| B Adj | 16 | 54.0 | 85569 | R335.25-200.2632.40-12R | 200 | 40 | 50 | - | 90 | | 12 | 11.9 | | 4100 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| B Adj | 16 | 59.0 | 85573 | R335.25-250.2632XL.60-14R | 250 | 60 | 50 | - | 130 | | 14 | 18.5 | | 3700 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| B Adj | 16 | 91.5 | 85577 | R335.25-315.2632XL.60-18R | 315 | 60 | 50 | - | 130 | | 18 | 29.5 | | 3300 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | 16 | 50.3 | 85581 | 335.25-160.2632.40-10R | 160 | 40 | - | 32 | 55 | | 10 | 6.40 | | 4600 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | 16 | 63.3 | 85590 | 335.25-200.2632.50-12R | 200 | 50 | - | 32 | 69 | | 12 | 10.6 | | 4100 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | 16 | 88.3 | 85596 | 335.25-250.2632XL.50-14R | 250 | 50 | - | 32 | 69 | | 14 | 16.3 | | 3700 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |
| A Adj | 16 | 113.3 | 85626 | 335.25-315.2632XL.60-18R | 315 | 60 | - | 32 | 84 | | 18 | 27.1 | | 3300 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... |

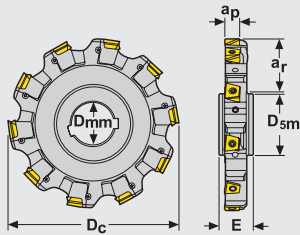
For Cutting Data please see pages 40-41

DISC MILLING

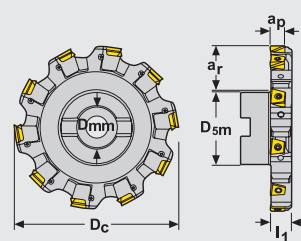
NEW 335.25-17 DISC MILLING CUTTERS (R) 335.25 - Insert XNHQ or LNHQ

Half side - Left hand

Type A for milling arbor - adjustable (A adj.)



Type B for shell mill holder - adjustable (B adj.)

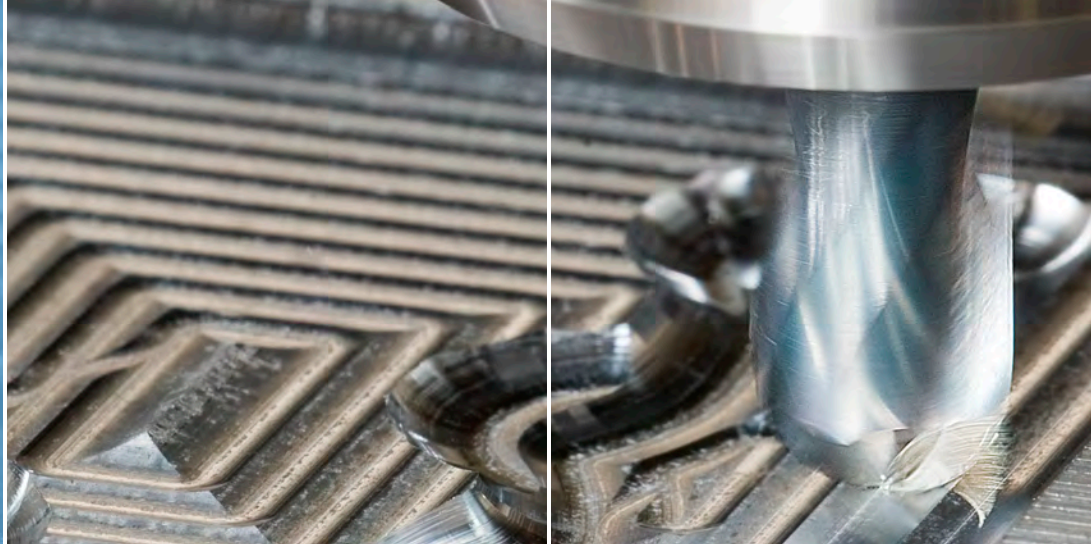


DIMENSIONS IN INCH/MM

| TYPE | a _p | a _r | EDP | DESCRIPTION | D _c | d _m | l ₁ | E | D _{sm} | | Z _c * | | lbs | | FIRST CHOICE XNHQ.. | SECOND CHOICE LNHQ.. |
|--------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|-----------------|----|------------------|-------|------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B Adj | .63 | 1.58 | 16350 | R335.25-06.00-1620L | 6.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 | - | 2.75 | 10 | 10 | 6.83 | 4700 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| B Adj | .63 | 2.21 | 16367 | R335.25-08.00-1620L | 8.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 | - | 3.50 | 12 | 12 | 12.57 | 4100 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| B Adj | .63 | 2.40 | 16375 | R335.25-10.00-XL1620L | 10.00 | 2.50 | 2.00 | - | 5.12 | 14 | 14 | 18.96 | 3600 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| B Adj | .63 | 3.40 | 16383 | R335.25-12.00-XL1620L | 12.00 | 2.50 | 2.00 | - | 5.12 | 18 | 18 | 27.12 | 3300 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| A Adj | .63 | 1.79 | 16391 | 335.25-06.00-1620L | 6.00 | 1.50 | - | 1.25 | 2.25 | 10 | 10 | 5.73 | 4700 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| A Adj | .63 | 2.41 | 16398 | 335.25-08.00-1620L | 8.00 | 2.00 | - | 1.25 | 3.00 | 12 | 12 | 11.02 | 4100 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| A Adj | .63 | 3.41 | 84965 | 335.25-10.00-XL1620L | 10.00 | 2.00 | - | 1.25 | 3.00 | 14 | 14 | 16.98 | 3600 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| A Adj | .63 | 4.41 | 84969 | 335.25-12.00-XL1620L | 12.00 | 2.00 | - | 1.25 | 3.00 | 18 | 18 | 25.35 | 3300 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B Adj | 16 | 43.8 | 85566 | R335.25-160.2632.40-10L | 160 | 40 | 50 | - | 70 | 10 | 10 | 7.50 | 4600 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| B Adj | 16 | 54.0 | 85570 | R335.25-200.2632.40-12L | 200 | 40 | 50 | - | 90 | 12 | 12 | 11.9 | 4100 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| B Adj | 16 | 59.0 | 85574 | R335.25-250.2632XL.60-14L | 250 | 60 | 50 | - | 130 | 14 | 14 | 18.5 | 3700 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| B Adj | 16 | 91.5 | 85578 | R335.25-315.2632XL.60-18L | 315 | 60 | 50 | - | 130 | 18 | 18 | 29.5 | 3300 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| A Adj | 16 | 50.3 | 85612 | 335.25-160.2632.40-10L | 160 | 40 | - | 32 | 55 | 10 | 10 | 6.40 | 4600 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| A Adj | 16 | 63.3 | 85591 | 335.25-200.2632.50-12L | 200 | 50 | - | 32 | 69 | 12 | 12 | 10.6 | 4100 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| A Adj | 16 | 88.3 | 85599 | 335.25-250.2632XL.50-14L | 250 | 50 | - | 32 | 69 | 14 | 14 | 16.3 | 3700 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |
| A Adj | 16 | 113.3 | 85627 | 335.25-315.2632XL.60-18L | 315 | 60 | - | 32 | 84 | 18 | 18 | 27.1 | 3300 | XNHQ1707... | LNHQ1707... | |

For Cutting Data please see pages 40-41

SOLID END MILLING



VERSATILITY IN ALL MATERIALS

JABRO[®]-SOLID²

51, 52, 53 SERIES METRIC

Seco's new generation of Jabro-Solid² solid endmills represents over 400 universal products that apply to all commonly machined materials, from steel to titanium alloys. These highly versatile products offer an estimated 30% increase in tool life and 20% higher speeds and are designed to be applied in a wider range of applications compared to the previous generation.

NEW COATING TECHNOLOGY

Seco designed its new NXT coating specifically for solid endmills. While the coating's titanium aluminium nitride (TiAlN) composition is an industry standard, the way Seco applies the coating represents a significant advance in technology. The coating application process generates a single layer via three special steps that control and optimize the growth of the coating at the atomic level. The resulting properties offer increased resistance to chipping, heat and wear when cutting various materials, while also making tool life even more predictable.

THE SECO ADVANTAGE

- Reduced tool inventory and cost-effective machining of a variety of materials with one tool series
- Features like improved cutting edge micro geometry and defined edge preparation contribute to a significant increase in tool life
- Three times more chip, heat and wear resistance over previous tool versions
- Consistent high performance, even on less stable machines
- Full scope of geometries, types and sizes that excel in nearly all metal materials
- NXT coating offers increased resistance to chipping, heat and wear when cutting various materials, making tool life even more predictable

PRODUCT OVERVIEW:



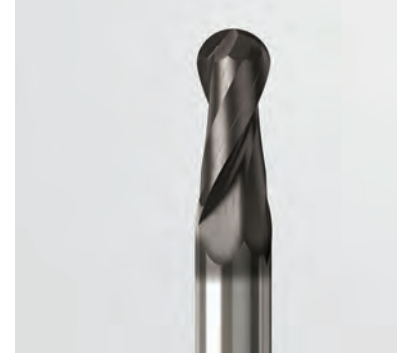
JABRO®-SOLID² 510 SERIES

Featuring a completely re-engineered design, these square endmills incorporate a 46° helix angle with improved cutting edge micro geometry and chip flow for a freer cutting action. Offering an excellent price / performance ratio, the series comes in 2, 3 and 4 flute versions and a broad range of lengths.



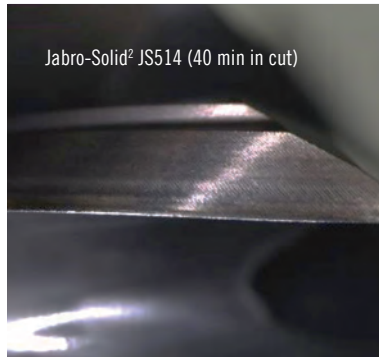
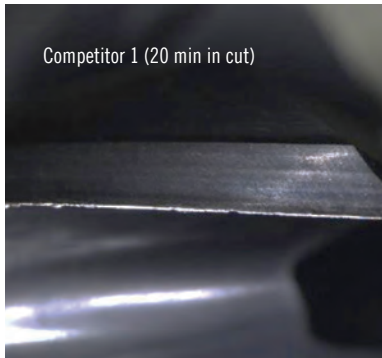
JABRO®-SOLID² 520 SERIES

These multi-flute endmills feature special edge preparations. Chamfers preserve cutting edge integrity for smoother part surfaces, while the new coating adds durability and higher speed and feed performance capability.



JABRO®-SOLID² 530 SERIES

These ballnose endmills, available in 2, 3 and 4 flutes, feature a new coating that optimizes chip formation for smooth cutting and increased resistance to chipping, heat and excessive wear.



CASE STUDY CUTTING DATA

JS514 \varnothing 10 mm vs competitor 1

Material:

304 1.4301 R_m 600 N/mm²
(SMG v2)

Cutting data:

(high a_c roughing)

$v_c = 3937$ "/min (100 m/min)

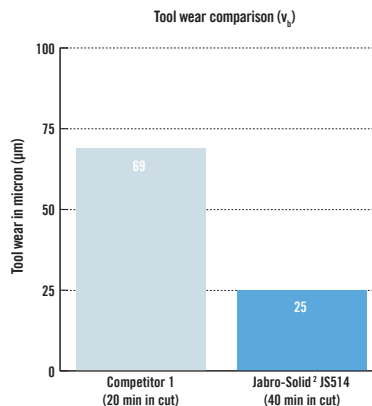
RPM = 3183 rev/min

$f_z = .002$ "/tooth (0.04 mm/tooth)

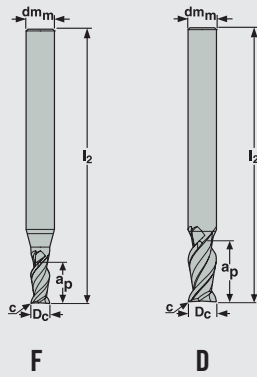
$v_f = 20$ "/min (508 mm/min)

$a_p = .394$ " (10 mm)

$a_c = .118$ " (3 mm)

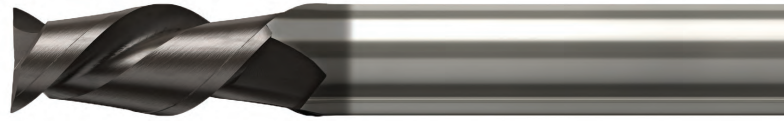


Tolerances:
 $dm_m = h5$
 $D_c = e8$



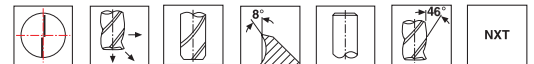
JABRO[®] -SOLID²

JS512



For Cutting Data please see pages 42-43

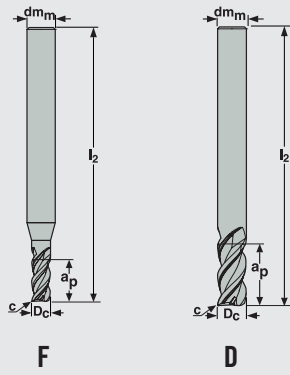
NEW JS512-SOLID CARBIDE END MILL-CYLINDRICAL-TWO FLUTE-45° CORNER CHAMFER



| EDP | DESCRIPTION | LENGTH INDEX | TOOL SHAPE | DIMENSIONS IN MM | | | | | | CYLINDRICAL |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | D_c | dm_m | a_p | l_2 | $c \times 45^\circ$ | z_n | |
| 01544 | JS512010F2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | F | 1 | 3 | 2 | 38 | 0,01 | 2 | ■ |
| 01547 | JS512015F2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | F | 1,5 | 3 | 3 | 38 | 0,015 | 2 | ■ |
| 01553 | JS512021F2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | F | 2 | 3 | 4 | 38 | 0,02 | 2 | ■ |
| 01552 | JS512020F2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | F | 2 | 6 | 4 | 57 | 0,02 | 2 | ■ |
| 01561 | JS512030D2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | D | 3 | 3 | 6 | 38 | 0,03 | 2 | ■ |
| 01555 | JS512030F2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | F | 3 | 6 | 6 | 57 | 0,03 | 2 | ■ |
| 01580 | JS512040D2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | D | 4 | 4 | 8 | 50 | 0,04 | 2 | ■ |
| 01569 | JS512040F2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | F | 4 | 6 | 8 | 57 | 0,04 | 2 | ■ |
| 01587 | JS512050D2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | D | 5 | 5 | 10 | 50 | 0,05 | 2 | ■ |
| 01586 | JS512050F2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | F | 5 | 6 | 10 | 57 | 0,05 | 2 | ■ |
| 01589 | JS512060D2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | D | 6 | 6 | 12 | 57 | 0,06 | 2 | ■ |
| 01590 | JS512080D2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | D | 8 | 8 | 16 | 63 | 0,08 | 2 | ■ |
| 01591 | JS512100D2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | D | 10 | 10 | 20 | 72 | 0,1 | 2 | ■ |
| 01592 | JS512120D2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | D | 12 | 12 | 24 | 83 | 0,12 | 2 | ■ |
| 01593 | JS512160D2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | D | 16 | 16 | 30 | 92 | 0,16 | 2 | ■ |
| 01736 | JS512200D2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | D | 20 | 20 | 35 | 104 | 0,2 | 2 | ■ |
| 01737 | JS512250D2C.0Z2-NXT | 2 | D | 25 | 25 | 40 | 121 | 0,25 | 2 | ■ |
| 01738 | JS512010F3C.0Z2-NXT | 3 | F | 1 | 3 | 3 | 38 | 0,01 | 2 | ■ |
| 01739 | JS512015F3C.0Z2-NXT | 3 | F | 1,5 | 3 | 6 | 38 | 0,015 | 2 | ■ |
| 01685 | JS512020F3C.0Z2-NXT | 3 | F | 2 | 6 | 7 | 57 | 0,02 | 2 | ■ |
| 01708 | JS512030F3C.0Z2-NXT | 3 | F | 3 | 6 | 10 | 57 | 0,03 | 2 | ■ |
| 01709 | JS512040F3C.0Z2-NXT | 3 | F | 4 | 6 | 14 | 57 | 0,04 | 2 | ■ |
| 01741 | JS512050F3C.0Z2-NXT | 3 | F | 5 | 6 | 18 | 57 | 0,05 | 2 | ■ |
| 01713 | JS512060D3C.0Z2-NXT | 3 | D | 6 | 6 | 20 | 64 | 0,06 | 2 | ■ |
| 01719 | JS512080D3C.0Z2-NXT | 3 | D | 8 | 8 | 28 | 80 | 0,08 | 2 | ■ |
| 01725 | JS512100D3C.0Z2-NXT | 3 | D | 10 | 10 | 35 | 89 | 0,1 | 2 | ■ |
| 01726 | JS512120D3C.0Z2-NXT | 3 | D | 12 | 12 | 42 | 100 | 0,12 | 2 | ■ |
| 01742 | JS512160D3C.0Z2-NXT | 3 | D | 16 | 16 | 50 | 115 | 0,16 | 2 | ■ |
| 01747 | JS512200D3C.0Z2-NXT | 3 | D | 20 | 20 | 60 | 127 | 0,2 | 2 | ■ |
| 01748 | JS512250D3C.0Z2-NXT | 3 | D | 25 | 25 | 70 | 150 | 0,25 | 2 | ■ |
| 01727 | JS512020F4C.0Z2-NXT | 4 | F | 2 | 6 | 10 | 57 | 0,02 | 2 | ■ |
| 01729 | JS512030F4C.0Z2-NXT | 4 | F | 3 | 6 | 15 | 57 | 0,03 | 2 | ■ |
| 01732 | JS512040F4C.0Z2-NXT | 4 | F | 4 | 6 | 20 | 64 | 0,04 | 2 | ■ |
| 01751 | JS512050F4C.0Z2-NXT | 4 | F | 5 | 6 | 25 | 64 | 0,05 | 2 | ■ |
| 01733 | JS512060D4C.0Z2-NXT | 4 | D | 6 | 6 | 30 | 75 | 0,06 | 2 | ■ |
| 01734 | JS512080D4C.0Z2-NXT | 4 | D | 8 | 8 | 40 | 100 | 0,08 | 2 | ■ |
| 01735 | JS512100D4C.0Z2-NXT | 4 | D | 10 | 10 | 50 | 100 | 0,1 | 2 | ■ |
| 01752 | JS512120D4C.0Z2-NXT | 4 | D | 12 | 12 | 60 | 126 | 0,12 | 2 | ■ |
| 01773 | JS512160D4C.0Z2-NXT | 4 | D | 16 | 16 | 70 | 130 | 0,16 | 2 | ■ |
| 01774 | JS512200D4C.0Z2-NXT | 4 | D | 20 | 20 | 80 | 150 | 0,2 | 2 | ■ |
| 01775 | JS512250D4C.0Z2-NXT | 4 | D | 25 | 25 | 90 | 165 | 0,25 | 2 | ■ |

■ Stock standard. Subject to change refer to current price-and stock-list.

Tolerances:
 $dm_m = h5$
 $D_c = e8$



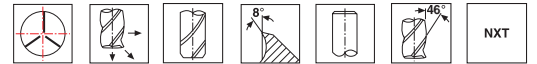
JABRO® -SOLID²

JS513



For Cutting Data please see pages 44-45

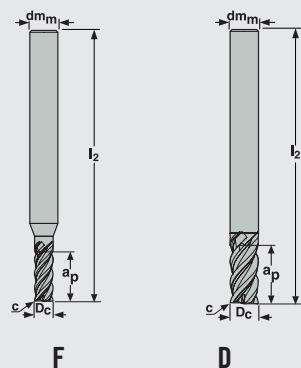
NEW JS513-SOLID CARBIDE END MILL-CYLINDRICAL-THREE FLUTE-45° CORNER CHAMFER



| EDP | DESCRIPTION | LENGTH INDEX | TOOL SHAPE | DIMENSIONS IN MM | | | | | | CYLINDRICAL |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | D_c | dm_m | a_p | l_2 | $c \times 45^\circ$ | z_n | |
| 01946 | JS513010F2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | F | 1 | 3 | 2 | 38 | 0,01 | 3 | ■ |
| 06474 | JS513015F2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | F | 1,5 | 3 | 3 | 38 | 0,015 | 3 | ■ |
| 01952 | JS513021F2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | F | 2 | 3 | 4 | 38 | 0,02 | 3 | ■ |
| 01951 | JS513020F2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | F | 2 | 6 | 4 | 57 | 0,02 | 3 | ■ |
| 01969 | JS513025F2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | F | 2,5 | 6 | 5 | 57 | 0,025 | 3 | ■ |
| 01971 | JS513030F2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | F | 3 | 6 | 6 | 57 | 0,03 | 3 | ■ |
| 01973 | JS513030D2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | D | 3 | 3 | 6 | 38 | 0,03 | 3 | ■ |
| 01974 | JS513040F2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | F | 4 | 6 | 8 | 57 | 0,04 | 3 | ■ |
| 01976 | JS513040D2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | D | 4 | 4 | 8 | 50 | 0,04 | 3 | ■ |
| 01980 | JS513050F2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | F | 5 | 6 | 10 | 57 | 0,05 | 3 | ■ |
| 01989 | JS513050D2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | D | 5 | 5 | 10 | 50 | 0,05 | 3 | ■ |
| 01992 | JS513060D2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | D | 6 | 6 | 12 | 57 | 0,06 | 3 | ■ |
| 02024 | JS513080D2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | D | 8 | 8 | 16 | 63 | 0,08 | 3 | ■ |
| 02037 | JS513100D2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | D | 10 | 10 | 20 | 72 | 0,1 | 3 | ■ |
| 02043 | JS513120D2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | D | 12 | 12 | 24 | 83 | 0,12 | 3 | ■ |
| 02047 | JS513140D2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | D | 14 | 14 | 28 | 83 | 0,14 | 3 | ■ |
| 02055 | JS513160D2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | D | 16 | 16 | 30 | 92 | 0,16 | 3 | ■ |
| 02057 | JS513180D2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | D | 18 | 18 | 35 | 100 | 0,18 | 3 | ■ |
| 02339 | JS513200D2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | D | 20 | 20 | 35 | 104 | 0,2 | 3 | ■ |
| 02347 | JS513250D2C.0Z3-NXT | 2 | D | 25 | 25 | 40 | 121 | 0,25 | 3 | ■ |
| 01948 | JS513010F3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | F | 1 | 3 | 3 | 38 | 0,01 | 3 | ■ |
| 02070 | JS513015F3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | F | 1,5 | 3 | 6 | 38 | 0,015 | 3 | ■ |
| 02071 | JS513020F3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | F | 2 | 6 | 7 | 57 | 0,02 | 3 | ■ |
| 02349 | JS513025F3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | F | 2,5 | 6 | 9 | 57 | 0,025 | 3 | ■ |
| 02076 | JS513030F3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | F | 3 | 6 | 10 | 57 | 0,03 | 3 | ■ |
| 02081 | JS513040F3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | F | 4 | 6 | 14 | 57 | 0,04 | 3 | ■ |
| 02084 | JS513050F3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | F | 5 | 6 | 18 | 57 | 0,05 | 3 | ■ |
| 02101 | JS513060D3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | D | 6 | 6 | 20 | 64 | 0,06 | 3 | ■ |
| 02177 | JS513080D3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | D | 8 | 8 | 28 | 80 | 0,08 | 3 | ■ |
| 02212 | JS513100D3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | D | 10 | 10 | 35 | 89 | 0,1 | 3 | ■ |
| 02218 | JS513120D3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | D | 12 | 12 | 42 | 100 | 0,12 | 3 | ■ |
| 02248 | JS513140D3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | D | 14 | 14 | 50 | 120 | 0,14 | 3 | ■ |
| 02249 | JS513160D3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | D | 16 | 16 | 50 | 115 | 0,16 | 3 | ■ |
| 02250 | JS513200D3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | D | 20 | 20 | 60 | 127 | 0,2 | 3 | ■ |
| 02355 | JS513250D3C.0Z3-NXT | 3 | D | 25 | 25 | 70 | 150 | 0,25 | 3 | ■ |
| 02251 | JS513020F4C.0Z3-NXT | 4 | F | 2 | 6 | 10 | 57 | 0,02 | 3 | ■ |
| 02359 | JS513025F4C.0Z3-NXT | 4 | F | 2,5 | 6 | 13 | 57 | 0,025 | 3 | ■ |
| 10528 | JS513030F4C.0Z3-NXT | 4 | F | 3 | 6 | 15 | 57 | 0,03 | 3 | ■ |
| 02260 | JS513040F4C.0Z3-NXT | 4 | F | 4 | 6 | 20 | 57 | 0,04 | 3 | ■ |
| 02261 | JS513050F4C.0Z3-NXT | 4 | F | 5 | 6 | 25 | 64 | 0,05 | 3 | ■ |
| 02269 | JS513060D4C.0Z3-NXT | 4 | D | 6 | 6 | 30 | 80 | 0,06 | 3 | ■ |
| 02274 | JS513080D4C.0Z3-NXT | 4 | D | 8 | 8 | 40 | 100 | 0,08 | 3 | ■ |
| 02292 | JS513100D4C.0Z3-NXT | 4 | D | 10 | 10 | 50 | 100 | 0,1 | 3 | ■ |
| 02294 | JS513120D4C.0Z3-NXT | 4 | D | 12 | 12 | 60 | 126 | 0,12 | 3 | ■ |
| 02322 | JS513160D4C.0Z3-NXT | 4 | D | 16 | 16 | 70 | 130 | 0,16 | 3 | ■ |
| 02409 | JS513140D4C.0Z3-NXT | 4 | D | 14 | 14 | 65 | 140 | 0,14 | 3 | ■ |
| 02432 | JS513200D4C.0Z3-NXT | 4 | D | 20 | 20 | 80 | 145 | 0,2 | 3 | ■ |
| 02452 | JS513250D4C.0Z3-NXT | 4 | D | 25 | 25 | 90 | 165 | 0,25 | 3 | ■ |

■ Stock standard. Subject to change refer to current price-and stock-list.

Tolerances:
 $dm_m = h5$
 $D_c = e8$



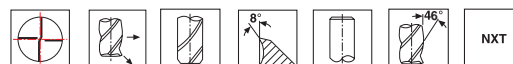
JABRO® -SOLID²

JS514



For Cutting Data please see pages 46-47

NEW JS514-SOLID CARBIDE END MILL-CYLINDRICAL-FOUR FLUTE-45° CORNER CHAMFER

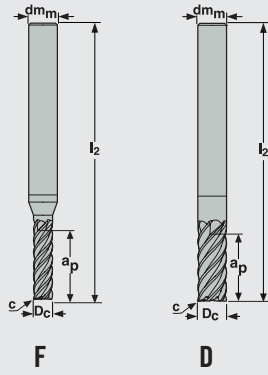


NXT

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | LENGTH INDEX | TOOL SHAPE | DIMENSIONS IN MM | | | | | | CYLINDRICAL |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | D_c | dm_m | a_p | l_2 | $c \times 45^\circ$ | z_n | |
| 02603 | JS514010F2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | F | 1 | 3 | 2 | 38 | 0,01 | 4 | ■ |
| 02604 | JS514015F2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | F | 1,5 | 3 | 3 | 38 | 0,015 | 4 | ■ |
| 02606 | JS514020F2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | F | 2 | 6 | 5 | 57 | 0,02 | 4 | ■ |
| 02610 | JS514021F2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | F | 2 | 3 | 5 | 38 | 0,02 | 4 | ■ |
| 02612 | JS514030F2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | F | 3 | 6 | 7 | 57 | 0,03 | 4 | ■ |
| 02613 | JS514030D2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 3 | 3 | 7 | 38 | 0,03 | 4 | ■ |
| 02614 | JS514040F2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | F | 4 | 6 | 10 | 57 | 0,04 | 4 | ■ |
| 02615 | JS514040D2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 4 | 4 | 10 | 50 | 0,04 | 4 | ■ |
| 02616 | JS514050F2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | F | 5 | 6 | 12 | 57 | 0,05 | 4 | ■ |
| 02617 | JS514050D2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 5 | 5 | 12 | 50 | 0,05 | 4 | ■ |
| 02618 | JS514060D2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 6 | 6 | 13 | 57 | 0,06 | 4 | ■ |
| 02619 | JS514080D2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 8 | 8 | 18 | 63 | 0,08 | 4 | ■ |
| 02626 | JS514100D2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 10 | 10 | 22 | 72 | 0,1 | 4 | ■ |
| 02631 | JS514120D2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 12 | 12 | 26 | 83 | 0,12 | 4 | ■ |
| 02633 | JS514160D2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 16 | 16 | 32 | 92 | 0,16 | 4 | ■ |
| 02635 | JS514200D2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 20 | 20 | 40 | 104 | 0,2 | 4 | ■ |
| 02638 | JS514250D2C.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 25 | 25 | 50 | 121 | 0,25 | 4 | ■ |
| 02639 | JS514010F3C.0Z4-NXT | 3 | F | 1 | 3 | 3 | 38 | 0,01 | 4 | ■ |
| 02658 | JS514015F3C.0Z4-NXT | 3 | F | 1,5 | 3 | 6 | 38 | 0,015 | 4 | ■ |
| 02659 | JS514020F3C.0Z4-NXT | 3 | F | 2 | 6 | 8 | 57 | 0,02 | 4 | ■ |
| 02673 | JS514030F3C.0Z4-NXT | 3 | F | 3 | 6 | 12 | 57 | 0,03 | 4 | ■ |
| 02678 | JS514040F3C.0Z4-NXT | 3 | F | 4 | 6 | 16 | 57 | 0,04 | 4 | ■ |
| 02701 | JS514050F3C.0Z4-NXT | 3 | F | 5 | 6 | 21 | 64 | 0,05 | 4 | ■ |
| 02702 | JS514060D3C.0Z4-NXT | 3 | D | 6 | 6 | 23 | 64 | 0,06 | 4 | ■ |
| 02704 | JS514080D3C.0Z4-NXT | 3 | D | 8 | 8 | 32 | 80 | 0,08 | 4 | ■ |
| 02705 | JS514100D3C.0Z4-NXT | 3 | D | 10 | 10 | 40 | 89 | 0,1 | 4 | ■ |
| 02706 | JS514120D3C.0Z4-NXT | 3 | D | 12 | 12 | 45 | 100 | 0,12 | 4 | ■ |
| 02716 | JS514160D3C.0Z4-NXT | 3 | D | 16 | 16 | 55 | 115 | 0,16 | 4 | ■ |
| 02717 | JS514200D3C.0Z4-NXT | 3 | D | 20 | 20 | 65 | 127 | 0,2 | 4 | ■ |
| 02718 | JS514250D3C.0Z4-NXT | 3 | D | 25 | 25 | 80 | 150 | 0,25 | 4 | ■ |
| 02720 | JS514020F4C.0Z4-NXT | 4 | F | 2 | 6 | 10 | 57 | 0,02 | 4 | ■ |
| 02722 | JS514030F4C.0Z4-NXT | 4 | F | 3 | 6 | 17 | 57 | 0,03 | 4 | ■ |
| 02723 | JS514040F4C.0Z4-NXT | 4 | F | 4 | 6 | 25 | 64 | 0,04 | 4 | ■ |
| 02724 | JS514050F4C.0Z4-NXT | 4 | F | 5 | 6 | 28 | 75 | 0,05 | 4 | ■ |
| 02726 | JS514060D4C.0Z4-NXT | 4 | D | 6 | 6 | 35 | 75 | 0,06 | 4 | ■ |
| 02733 | JS514080D4C.0Z4-NXT | 4 | D | 8 | 8 | 45 | 100 | 0,08 | 4 | ■ |
| 02740 | JS514100D4C.0Z4-NXT | 4 | D | 10 | 10 | 55 | 100 | 0,1 | 4 | ■ |
| 02741 | JS514120D4C.0Z4-NXT | 4 | D | 12 | 12 | 65 | 126 | 0,12 | 4 | ■ |
| 02743 | JS514160D4C.0Z4-NXT | 4 | D | 16 | 16 | 80 | 147 | 0,16 | 4 | ■ |
| 02745 | JS514200D4C.0Z4-NXT | 4 | D | 20 | 20 | 90 | 151 | 0,2 | 4 | ■ |
| 02751 | JS514250D4C.0Z4-NXT | 4 | D | 25 | 25 | 110 | 196 | 0,25 | 4 | ■ |

■ Stock standard. Subject to change refer to current price-and stock-list.

Tolerances:
 $dm_m = h5$
 $D_c = e7$



JABRO® -SOLID²

JS520



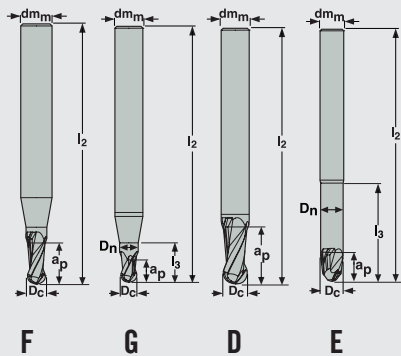
For Cutting Data please see pages 48-49

NEW JS520-SOLID CARBIDE END MILL-POLISHED COATING-CYLINDRICAL-MULTI FLUTE-45° CORNER CHAMFER



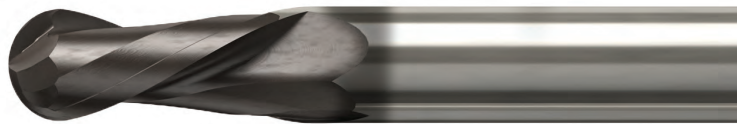
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | LENGTH INDEX | TOOL SHAPE | DIMENSIONS IN MM | | | | | | | CYLINDRICAL |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|---|-------------|
| | | | | D_c | dm_m | a_p | l_2 | $c \times 45^\circ$ | z_n | | |
| 02816 | JS520040F2C.0Z5-NXT | 2 | F | 4 | 6 | 10 | 57 | 0,04 | 5 | ■ | |
| 02819 | JS520050F2C.0Z5-NXT | 2 | F | 5 | 6 | 12 | 57 | 0,05 | 5 | ■ | |
| 02826 | JS520060D2C.0Z5-NXT | 2 | D | 6 | 6 | 15 | 57 | 0,06 | 5 | ■ | |
| 02827 | JS520060D2C.0Z6-NXT | 2 | D | 6 | 6 | 15 | 57 | 0,06 | 6 | ■ | |
| 02858 | JS520080D2C.0Z5-NXT | 2 | D | 8 | 8 | 20 | 63 | 0,08 | 5 | ■ | |
| 02860 | JS520080D2C.0Z6-NXT | 2 | D | 8 | 8 | 20 | 63 | 0,08 | 6 | ■ | |
| 02870 | JS520100D2C.0Z6-NXT | 2 | D | 10 | 10 | 25 | 72 | 0,1 | 6 | ■ | |
| 02875 | JS520120D2C.0Z6-NXT | 2 | D | 12 | 12 | 25 | 83 | 0,12 | 6 | ■ | |
| 02877 | JS520140D2C.0Z6-NXT | 2 | D | 14 | 14 | 30 | 83 | 0,14 | 6 | ■ | |
| 02878 | JS520160D2C.0Z6-NXT | 2 | D | 16 | 16 | 30 | 92 | 0,16 | 6 | ■ | |
| 02880 | JS520160D2C.0Z8-NXT | 2 | D | 16 | 16 | 30 | 92 | 0,16 | 8 | ■ | |
| 02887 | JS520200D2C.0Z8-NXT | 2 | D | 20 | 20 | 35 | 104 | 0,2 | 8 | ■ | |
| 02890 | JS520250D2C.0Z8-NXT | 2 | D | 25 | 25 | 50 | 121 | 0,25 | 8 | ■ | |
| 02818 | JS520040F3C.0Z5-NXT | 3 | F | 4 | 6 | 15 | 57 | 0,04 | 5 | ■ | |
| 02825 | JS520050F3C.0Z5-NXT | 3 | F | 5 | 6 | 19 | 57 | 0,05 | 5 | ■ | |
| 02833 | JS520060D3C.0Z5-NXT | 3 | D | 6 | 6 | 20 | 64 | 0,06 | 5 | ■ | |
| 02843 | JS520060D3C.0Z6-NXT | 3 | D | 6 | 6 | 20 | 64 | 0,06 | 6 | ■ | |
| 02864 | JS520080D3C.0Z5-NXT | 3 | D | 8 | 8 | 30 | 80 | 0,08 | 5 | ■ | |
| 02866 | JS520080D3C.0Z6-NXT | 3 | D | 8 | 8 | 30 | 80 | 0,08 | 6 | ■ | |
| 02873 | JS520100D3C.0Z6-NXT | 3 | D | 10 | 10 | 40 | 89 | 0,1 | 6 | ■ | |
| 02876 | JS520120D3C.0Z6-NXT | 3 | D | 12 | 12 | 45 | 100 | 0,12 | 6 | ■ | |
| 02881 | JS520160D3C.0Z6-NXT | 3 | D | 16 | 16 | 65 | 122 | 0,16 | 6 | ■ | |
| 02883 | JS520160D3C.0Z8-NXT | 3 | D | 16 | 16 | 65 | 122 | 0,16 | 8 | ■ | |
| 02888 | JS520200D3C.0Z8-NXT | 3 | D | 20 | 20 | 65 | 104 | 0,2 | 8 | ■ | |
| 02893 | JS520250D3C.0Z8-NXT | 3 | D | 25 | 25 | 75 | 150 | 0,25 | 8 | ■ | |

■ Stock standard. Subject to change refer to current price-and stock-list.



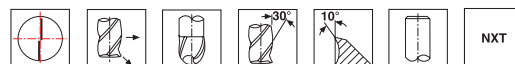
Tolerances: $dm_m = h5$ $D_c = e8$ $r_{e1} = +/- 0,01$ mm

JABRO[®] -SOLID² JS532



For Cutting Data please see page 50

NEW JS532-SOLID END MILL-CYLINDRICAL-BALL NOSE-TWO FLUTE

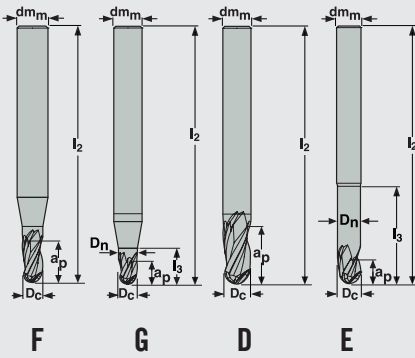


| EDP | DESCRIPTION | LENGTH INDEX | TOOL SHAPE | DIMENSIONS IN MM | | | | | | | | CYLINDRICAL |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | D _c | dm _m | a _p | l ₂ | l ₃ | D _n | r _{e1} | z _n | |
| 06909 | JS532010F1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | F | 1 | 3 | 2 | 38 | - | - | 0,5 | 2 | ■ |
| 06929 | JS532015F1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | F | 1,5 | 3 | 3 | 38 | - | - | 0,75 | 2 | ■ |
| 06930 | JS532020F1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | F | 2 | 3 | 4 | 38 | - | - | 1 | 2 | ■ |
| 06963 | JS532025F1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | F | 2,5 | 3 | 5 | 38 | - | - | 1,25 | 2 | ■ |
| 06992 | JS532030D1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | D | 3 | 3 | 6 | 38 | - | - | 1,5 | 2 | ■ |
| 07051 | JS532035F1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | F | 3,5 | 6 | 7 | 57 | - | - | 1,75 | 2 | ■ |
| 07053 | JS532040F1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | F | 4 | 6 | 8 | 57 | - | - | 2 | 2 | ■ |
| 07063 | JS532045F1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | F | 4,5 | 6 | 9 | 57 | - | - | 2,25 | 2 | ■ |
| 07065 | JS532050F1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | F | 5 | 6 | 10 | 57 | - | - | 2,5 | 2 | ■ |
| 07087 | JS532060D1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | D | 6 | 6 | 12 | 57 | - | - | 3 | 2 | ■ |
| 07101 | JS532080D1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | D | 8 | 8 | 16 | 63 | - | - | 4 | 2 | ■ |
| 07124 | JS532100D1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | D | 10 | 10 | 20 | 72 | - | - | 5 | 2 | ■ |
| 07138 | JS532120D1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | D | 12 | 12 | 24 | 83 | - | - | 6 | 2 | ■ |
| 07163 | JS532160D1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | D | 16 | 16 | 32 | 92 | - | - | 8 | 2 | ■ |
| 07192 | JS532200D1B.0Z2-NXT | 1 | D | 20 | 20 | 40 | 104 | - | - | 10 | 2 | ■ |
| 06931 | JS532020G2B.0Z2-NXT | 2 | G | 2 | 3 | 2 | 38 | 8 | 1,9 | 1 | 2 | ■ |
| 06973 | JS532025G2B.0Z2-NXT | 2 | G | 2,5 | 3 | 2,5 | 38 | 8 | 2,4 | 1,25 | 2 | ■ |
| 07013 | JS532030E2B.0Z2-NXT | 2 | E | 3 | 3 | 3 | 38 | 10 | 2,85 | 1,5 | 2 | ■ |
| 07059 | JS532040G2B.0Z2-NXT | 2 | G | 4 | 6 | 4 | 57 | 15 | 3,8 | 2 | 2 | ■ |
| 07085 | JS532050G2B.0Z2-NXT | 2 | G | 5 | 6 | 5 | 57 | 17 | 4,8 | 2,5 | 2 | ■ |
| 07088 | JS532060E2B.0Z2-NXT | 2 | E | 6 | 6 | 6 | 64 | 25 | 5,7 | 3 | 2 | ■ |
| 07102 | JS532080E2B.0Z2-NXT | 2 | E | 8 | 8 | 8 | 80 | 40 | 7,6 | 4 | 2 | ■ |
| 07126 | JS532100E2B.0Z2-NXT | 2 | E | 10 | 10 | 10 | 82 | 40 | 9,5 | 5 | 2 | ■ |
| 07140 | JS532120E2B.0Z2-NXT | 2 | E | 12 | 12 | 12 | 100 | 50 | 11,4 | 6 | 2 | ■ |
| 07185 | JS532160E2B.0Z2-NXT | 2 | E | 16 | 16 | 16 | 122 | 72 | 15,2 | 8 | 2 | ■ |
| 07049 | JS532030E3B.0Z2-NXT | 3 | E | 3 | 3 | 3 | 52 | 20 | 2,85 | 1,5 | 2 | ■ |
| 07061 | JS532040G3B.0Z2-NXT | 3 | G | 4 | 6 | 4 | 64 | 24 | 3,8 | 2 | 2 | ■ |
| 07086 | JS532050G3B.0Z2-NXT | 3 | G | 5 | 6 | 5 | 75 | 35 | 4,8 | 2,5 | 2 | ■ |
| 07099 | JS532060E3B.0Z2-NXT | 3 | E | 6 | 6 | 6 | 80 | 42 | 5,7 | 3 | 2 | ■ |
| 07103 | JS532080E3B.0Z2-NXT | 3 | E | 8 | 8 | 2 | 100 | 60 | 7,6 | 4 | 2 | ■ |
| 07127 | JS532100E3B.0Z2-NXT | 3 | E | 10 | 10 | 10 | 126 | 80 | 9,5 | 5 | 2 | ■ |
| 07159 | JS532120E3B.0Z2-NXT | 3 | E | 12 | 12 | 12 | 125,7 | 75 | 11,4 | 6 | 2 | ■ |
| 07191 | JS532160E3B.0Z2-NXT | 3 | E | 16 | 16 | 16 | 151 | 100 | 15,2 | 8 | 2 | ■ |

■ Stock standard. Subject to change refer to current price-and stock-list.

JABRO® -SOLID²

JS533

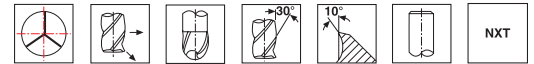


Tolerances: $dm_m = h5$ $D_c = e8$ $r_{e1} = +/- 0,01$ mm



For Cutting Data please see page 51

NEW JS533-SOLID END MILL-CYLINDRICAL BALL NOSE-THREE FLUTE

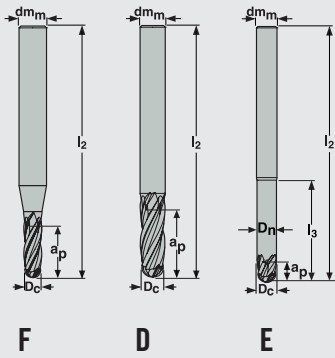


| EDP | DESCRIPTION | LENGTH INDEX | TOOL SHAPE | DIMENSIONS IN MM | | | | | | | | | CYLINDRICAL |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---|-------------|
| | | | | D_c | dm_m | a_p | l_2 | l_3 | D_n | r_{e1} | z_n | | |
| 07478 | JS533010F1B.0Z3-NXT | 1 | F | 1 | 3 | 2 | 38 | - | - | 0,5 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07479 | JS533015F1B.0Z3-NXT | 1 | F | 1,5 | 3 | 3 | 38 | - | - | 0,75 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07480 | JS533020F1B.0Z3-NXT | 1 | F | 2 | 3 | 4 | 38 | - | - | 1 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07482 | JS533030D1B.0Z3-NXT | 1 | D | 3 | 3 | 6 | 38 | - | - | 1,5 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07485 | JS533040F1B.0Z3-NXT | 1 | F | 4 | 6 | 8 | 57 | - | - | 2 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07487 | JS533050F1B.0Z3-NXT | 1 | F | 5 | 6 | 10 | 57 | - | - | 2,5 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07492 | JS533060D1B.0Z3-NXT | 1 | D | 6 | 6 | 12 | 57 | - | - | 3 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07531 | JS533080D1B.0Z3-NXT | 1 | D | 8 | 8 | 16 | 63 | - | - | 4 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07560 | JS533100D1B.0Z3-NXT | 1 | D | 10 | 10 | 20 | 72 | - | - | 5 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07563 | JS533120D1B.0Z3-NXT | 1 | D | 12 | 12 | 24 | 83 | - | - | 6 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07574 | JS533160D1B.0Z3-NXT | 1 | D | 16 | 16 | 32 | 109 | - | - | 8 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07580 | JS533200D1B.0Z3-NXT | 1 | D | 20 | 20 | 40 | 122 | - | - | 10 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07481 | JS533020G2B.0Z3-NXT | 2 | G | 2 | 3 | 2 | 38 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07484 | JS533030E2B.0Z3-NXT | 2 | E | 3 | 3 | 3 | 38 | 9 | 3 | 1,5 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07486 | JS533040G2B.0Z3-NXT | 2 | G | 4 | 6 | 4 | 57 | 15 | 3,8 | 2 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07488 | JS533050G2B.0Z3-NXT | 2 | G | 5 | 6 | 5 | 57 | 15 | 4,8 | 2,5 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07493 | JS533060E2B.0Z3-NXT | 2 | E | 6 | 6 | 6 | 64 | 25 | 5,7 | 3 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07553 | JS533080E2B.0Z3-NXT | 2 | E | 8 | 8 | 8 | 80 | 35 | 7,6 | 4 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07561 | JS533100E2B.0Z3-NXT | 2 | E | 10 | 10 | 10 | 89 | 40 | 9,5 | 5 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07566 | JS533120E2B.0Z3-NXT | 2 | E | 12 | 12 | 12 | 100 | 50 | 11,4 | 6 | 3 | ■ | |
| 07578 | JS533160E2B.0Z3-NXT | 2 | E | 16 | 16 | 16 | 122 | 70 | 15,2 | 8 | 3 | ■ | |

■ Stock standard. Subject to change refer to current price-and stock-list.

JABRO® -SOLID²

JS534

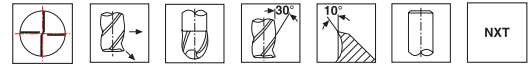


Tolerances: $dm_m = h5$ $D_c = e8$ $r_{e1} = +/- 0,01$ mm

For Cutting Data please see page 52



NEW JS534-SOLID END MILL-CYLINDRICAL BALL NOSE-FOUR FLUTE



| EDP | DESCRIPTION | LENGTH INDEX | TOOL SHAPE | DIMENSIONS IN MM | | | | | | | | | | CYLINDRICAL |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---|--|-------------|
| | | | | D_c | dm_m | a_p | l_2 | l_3 | D_n | r_{e1} | z_n | | | |
| 07821 | JS534020F1B.0Z4-NXT | 1 | F | 2 | 3 | 6 | 38 | - | - | 1 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07822 | JS534030D1B.0Z4-NXT | 1 | D | 3 | 3 | 9 | 38 | - | - | 1,5 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07823 | JS534040F1B.0Z4-NXT | 1 | F | 4 | 6 | 12 | 57 | - | - | 2 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07825 | JS534050F1B.0Z4-NXT | 1 | F | 5 | 6 | 15 | 57 | - | - | 2,5 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07829 | JS534060D1B.0Z4-NXT | 1 | D | 6 | 6 | 18 | 57 | - | - | 3 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07832 | JS534080D1B.0Z4-NXT | 1 | D | 8 | 8 | 24 | 69 | - | - | 4 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07835 | JS534100D1B.0Z4-NXT | 1 | D | 10 | 10 | 30 | 82 | - | - | 5 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07844 | JS534120D1B.0Z4-NXT | 1 | D | 12 | 12 | 36 | 100 | - | - | 6 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07847 | JS534160D1B.0Z4-NXT | 1 | D | 16 | 16 | 48 | 109 | - | - | 8 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07861 | JS534200D1B.0Z4-NXT | 1 | D | 20 | 20 | 60 | 127 | - | - | 10 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07824 | JS534040F2B.0Z4-NXT | 2 | F | 4 | 6 | 20 | 64 | - | - | 2 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07828 | JS534050F2B.0Z4-NXT | 2 | F | 5 | 6 | 25 | 75 | - | - | 2,5 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07830 | JS534060D2B.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 6 | 6 | 30 | 75 | - | - | 3 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07833 | JS534080D2B.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 8 | 8 | 40 | 100 | - | - | 4 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07837 | JS534100D2B.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 10 | 10 | 50 | 100 | - | - | 5 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07845 | JS534120D2B.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 12 | 12 | 60 | 126 | - | - | 6 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07848 | JS534160D2B.0Z4-NXT | 2 | D | 16 | 16 | 80 | 147 | - | - | 8 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07831 | JS534060E3B.0Z4-NXT | 3 | E | 6 | 6 | 6 | 75 | 30 | 5,7 | 3 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07834 | JS534080E3B.0Z4-NXT | 3 | E | 8 | 8 | 8 | 80 | 40 | 7,6 | 4 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07843 | JS534100E3B.0Z4-NXT | 3 | E | 10 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 50 | 9,7 | 5 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07846 | JS534120E3B.0Z4-NXT | 3 | E | 12 | 12 | 12 | 126 | 60 | 11,4 | 6 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07849 | JS534160E3B.0Z4-NXT | 3 | E | 16 | 16 | 16 | 130 | 35 | 15,2 | 8 | 4 | ■ | | |
| 07870 | JS534200E3B.0Z4-NXT | 3 | E | 20 | 20 | 20 | 145 | 90 | 19 | 10 | 4 | ■ | | |

■ Stock standard. Subject to change refer to current price-and stock-list.

STOCK STANDARD HSK-125A

Seco has toolholding systems for all leading machine tool interfaces. The toolholder is an important link between the machine spindle and the cutting tool.

Large HSK-125A machines are becoming more and more popular. In order to meet the tool holding needs for these machines, stock standard toolholders are now available.



NEW HSK-125A

| STYLE | EDP | DESCRIPTION | BORE | GAGE LENGTH |
|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
| Power Milling Chucks | 85380 | HSK125-A-UMC4.53-1000 | 1.000" | 4.530" |
| | 82050 | HSK125-A-UMC4.53-1250 | 1.250" | 4.530" |
| | 93482 | HSK125-A-UMC4.53-2000 | 2.000" | 4.530" |

| STYLE | EDP | DESCRIPTION | ER TYPE | GAGE LENGTH |
|------------------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------------|
| ER Collet Chucks | 45522 | E9307 5875 32100B | ER-32 | 3.937" |
| | 65832 | E9307 5875 40120B | ER-40 | 4.724" |

| STYLE | EDP | DESCRIPTION | PILOT | GAGE LENGTH |
|---------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| Face Milling Arbors | 67688 | E9307 5525 075400 | .750" | 4.000" |
| | 85457 | E9307 5525 100200 | 1.000" | 2.000" |
| | 85461 | E9307 5525 150225 | 1.500" | 2.250" |

| STYLE | EDP | DESCRIPTION | BORE | GAGE LENGTH |
|-------------------|-------|------------------|--------|-------------|
| Side Lock Holders | 85460 | E9307 584 100400 | 1.000" | 4.000" |
| | 47885 | E9307 584 125410 | 1.250" | 4.100" |
| | 46853 | E9307 584 150450 | 1.500" | 4.500" |
| | 33933 | E9307 584 200500 | 2.000" | 5.000" |

| STYLE | EDP | DESCRIPTION | ER TYPE | GAGE LENGTH |
|--------------------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------------|
| Shrink Fit Holders | 47871 | E9307 5603 050400 | .500" | 4.000" |
| | 47872 | E9307 5603 075400 | .750" | 4.000" |



OIL & GAS TOOLS AND SOLUTIONS

SQUARE 1 1/4 SHANK CHASER HOLDERS

NEW PITCH-PERFECT, THREAD CHASING

Highly versatile, the new Thread Chaser tool features inserts for both push and pull threading of I.D. features. As opposed to single-tooth inserts, Thread Chaser inserts include multi-tooth patterns for fast threading.

INSERTS

Industry standard 1.00" and 5/8" width inserts

Consistent, high-precision thread profiles

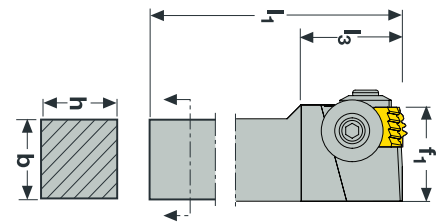
Simultaneous external push threading and/or internal push/pull threading

Longer, more predictable tool life and lower costs via evenly wearing replaceable inserts

API thread-style pitches, as well as all common licensed types such as TenarisHydril and Vallourec

THE SECO ADVANTAGE


- Perform external push threading and internal push or pull threading operations
- Multi-tooth inserts create perfect thread pitches in extruded and welded pipe materials
- Insert design distributes cutting forces evenly along the entire tool
- Standard design is prepared for high-pressure coolant applications
- In Seco chaser sets, all inserts align with one another perfectly for machines running multiple inserts simultaneously



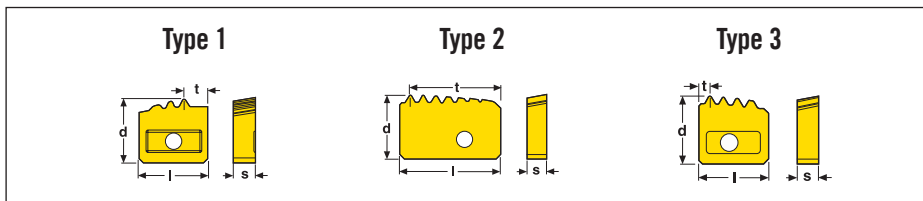
NEW CHIP-BREAKERS

| EDP | DESC. | TYPE | DIMENSIONS INCH | | |
|-------|-----------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| | | | l | d | s |
| 53121 | C-1001-96 | 3 | 0.618 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 55258 | C-1002-96 | 3 | 0.618 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 55255 | C-1004-4 | 2 | 0.618 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 45497 | C-1005-4 | 2 | 0.618 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 64023 | C-1010 | 1 | 0.618 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 45500 | C-1010-4 | 2 | 0.618 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 55254 | C-1018-96 | 3 | 0.618 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 64016 | C-1022 | 4 | 0.618 | 0.551 | 0.125 |
| 64017 | C-1023 | 5 | 0.618 | 0.551 | 0.125 |
| 64018 | C-1024 | 4 | 0.618 | 0.551 | 0.156 |
| 45505 | C-1601-96 | 3 | 0.618 | 0.492 | 0.156 |
| 74142 | C-4001-4 | 2 | 0.780 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 55261 | C-4001-96 | 3 | 0.780 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 17582 | C-5001-4 | 2 | 0.976 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 45501 | C-5001-96 | 3 | 0.976 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 55435 | C-5002-4 | 2 | 0.976 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 45504 | C-5002-96 | 3 | 0.976 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 64014 | C-5003 | 1 | 0.976 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 64025 | C-5003-4 | 2 | 0.976 | 0.453 | 0.156 |
| 03514 | C-5705-G | 6 | 0.976 | 0.512 | 0.118 |
| 03516 | C-5805-G | 6 | 0.976 | 0.531 | 0.118 |
| 71464 | C-5905-G | 6 | 0.976 | 0.551 | 0.118 |

NEW CER 125 HOLDERS

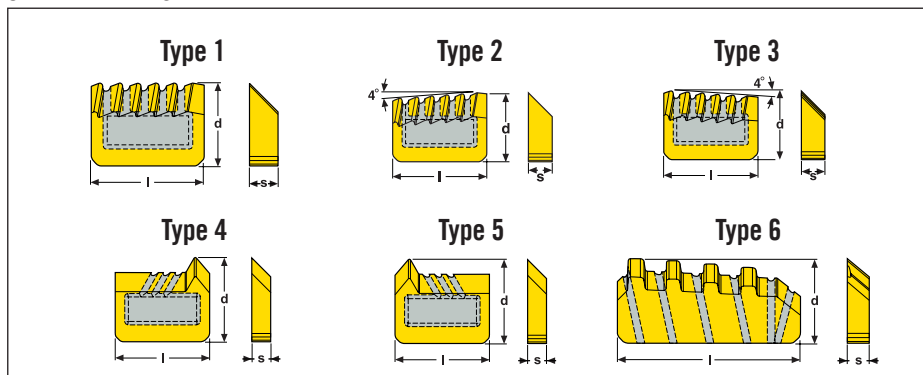
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSIONS INCH | | | | |  |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | h | b | l ₁ | f ₁ | l ₂ | |
| 09416 | CER1256-15.8MM | 1.25 | 1.25 | 6.702 | 1.467 | 1.655 | 15.8MM |
| 09421 | CER1256-25MM | 1.25 | 1.25 | 6.702 | 1.467 | 1.655 | 25MM |

CHASERS, METRIC



THREADING


CHIP-BREAKERS



Thread Chaser inserts feature a special substrate and increase productivity by generating the thread teeth, facing and taper at the same pitch as the thread type. Furthermore, through-coolant holes and chip formers direct high-pressure (up to 210 bar) coolant precisely to the cutting edges to optimize chip formation for efficient chip evacuation and extended insert life.

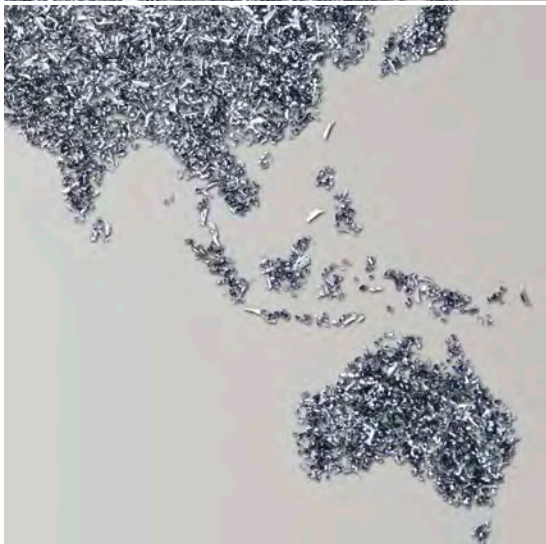
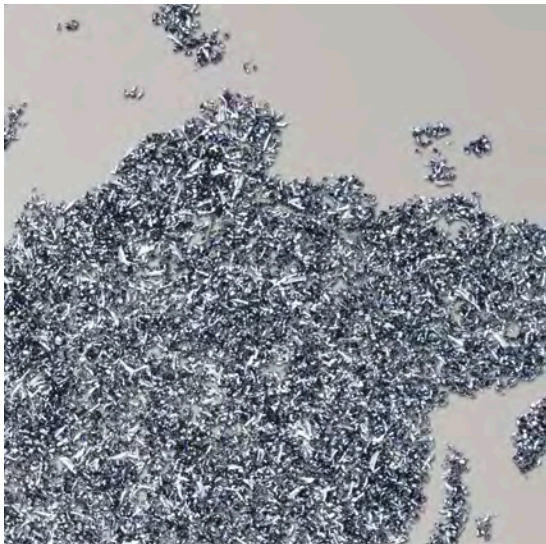
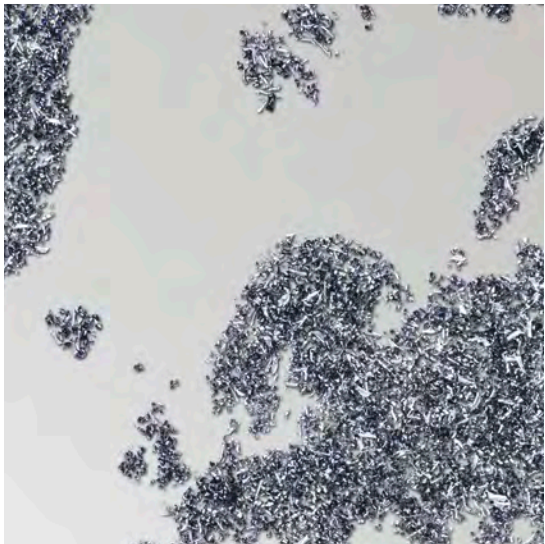
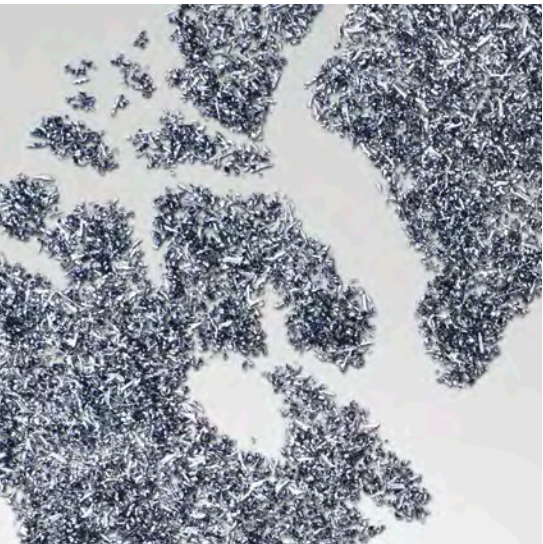
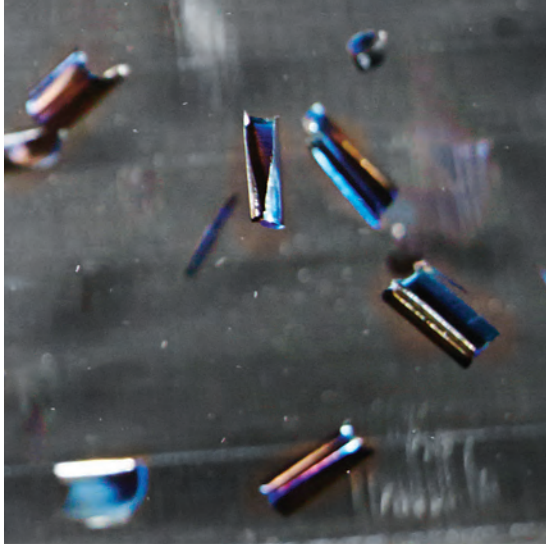
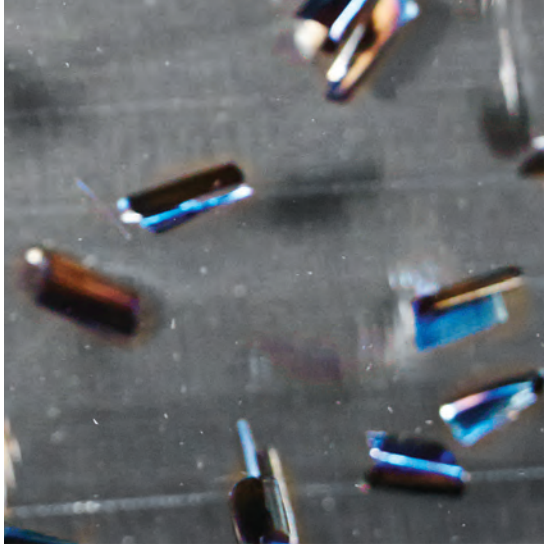


NEW CHASER INSERTS

| EDP | DESC. | EXTERNAL | PITCH | INT/ EXT | TYPE | l | DIMENSIONS INCH | | | NUMBER OF TEETH | CHIP- BREAKER | THREAD FROM PRODUCT |  | COATED CP250T |
|-------|-----------|----------|-------|-------------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------------|--|---|------------------|
| | | | | | | d | s | t | | | | | | |
| 29931 | 8-1128 | | 8 | Int | 3 | 0.625 | 0.625 | 0.187 | 0.098 | 4 | C-1002-96 | API ROUND 8TPI INT | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 29933 | 8-1116 | ✓ | 8 | Ext | 1 | 0.625 | 0.625 | 0.187 | 0.220 | 3 | C-1005-4 | API ROUND 8TPI CASING EXT | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 20000 | 8-2115-1 | ✓ | 8 | Ext | 1 | 0.630 | 0.575 | 0.205 | 0.303 | 3 | | API ROUND 8TPI CASING 1/16 EXT 1 | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 20001 | 8-2115-2 | ✓ | 8 | Ext | 1 | 0.630 | 0.585 | 0.205 | 0.261 | 3 | | API ROUND 8TPI CASING 1/16 EXT 2 | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 20002 | 8-2115-3 | ✓ | 8 | Ext | 1 | 0.630 | 0.590 | 0.205 | 0.217 | 3 | | API ROUND 8TPI CASING 1/16 EXT 3 | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 30879 | 8-4133-1 | ✓ | 8 | Ext | 1 | 0.787 | 0.625 | 0.187 | 0.401 | 3 | C-4003-4 | API ROUND 8TPI CASING EXT 1 | 25MM | ■ |
| 30880 | 8-4133-2 | ✓ | 8 | Ext | 1 | 0.787 | 0.625 | 0.187 | 0.338 | 3 | C-4003-4 | API ROUND 8TPI CASING EXT 2 | 25MM | ■ |
| 20003 | 8-2118-1 | ✓ | 8 | Ext | 1 | 0.630 | 0.575 | 0.205 | 0.303 | 3 | | API ROUND 8TPI TUBING 1/16 EXT 1 | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 20004 | 8-2118-2 | ✓ | 8 | Ext | 1 | 0.630 | 0.585 | 0.205 | 0.261 | 3 | | API ROUND 8TPI TUBING 1/16 EXT 2 | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 20005 | 8-2118-3 | ✓ | 8 | Ext | 1 | 0.630 | 0.590 | 0.205 | 0.220 | 3 | | API ROUND 8TPI TUBING 1/16 EXT 3 | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 29936 | 8-1117 | ✓ | 8 | Ext | 1 | 0.625 | 0.625 | 0.187 | 0.220 | 3 | C-1005-4 | API ROUND 8TPI TUBING EXT | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 30877 | 8-1132-1 | ✓ | 8 | Ext | 1 | 0.625 | 0.611 | 0.187 | 0.236 | 3 | C-1005-4 | API ROUND 8TPI TUBING EXT 1 | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 30878 | 8-1132-2 | ✓ | 8 | Ext | 1 | 0.625 | 0.623 | 0.187 | 0.173 | 3 | C-1006-4 | API ROUND 8TPI TUBING EXT 2 | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 03512 | 8-5111-C | | 8 | Int | 3 | 0.984 | 0.625 | 0.197 | 0.098 | 7 | C-5002-96 | API ROUND 8TPI INT | 25MM | ■ |
| 19999 | 8-5114 | | 8 | Int | 2 | 0.984 | 0.625 | 0.197 | 2.098 | 7 | C-5002-96 | API ROUND 8TPI INT PULL | 25MM | ■ |
| 30872 | 10-1133-1 | ✓ | 10 | Ext | 1 | 0.625 | 0.596 | 0.187 | 0.223 | 3 | C-1001-4 | API ROUND 10TPI TUBING EXT 1 | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 30873 | 10-1133-2 | | 10 | Ext | 1 | 0.625 | 0.625 | 0.187 | 0.173 | 3 | C-1004-4 | API ROUND 10TPI TUBING EXT 2 | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 30871 | 10-1120 | | 10 | Int | 3 | 0.625 | 0.625 | 0.187 | 0.197 | 4 | C-1001-96 | API ROUND 10TPI TUBING INT | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 19987 | 5-1102 | ✓ | 5 | Ext | 1 | 0.625 | 0.625 | 0.187 | 0.083 | 3 | C-1004-4 | API BUTTRESS 5TPI 1/16 EXT | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 42870 | 5-1134 | | 5 | Int | 2 | 0.625 | 0.625 | 0.187 | 0.530 | 3 | C-1018-96 | API BUTTRESS 5TPI 1/16 CASING INT PULL | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 30691 | 5-1113 | | 5 | Int | 3 | 0.625 | 0.625 | 0.187 | 0.098 | 3 | C-1018-96 | API BUTTRESS 5TPI 1/16 INT | 15.8MM | ■ |
| 19988 | 5-3105-1 | ✓ | 5 | Ext | 1 | 0.670 | 0.574 | 0.205 | 0.219 | 3 | | API BUTTRESS 5TPI 1/16 EXT 1 | 25MM | ■ |
| 19989 | 5-3105-2 | ✓ | 5 | Ext | 1 | 0.670 | 0.584 | 0.205 | 0.152 | 3 | | API BUTTRESS 5TPI 1/16 EXT 2 | 25MM | ■ |
| 19990 | 5-3105-3 | ✓ | 5 | Ext | 1 | 0.670 | 0.590 | 0.205 | 0.085 | 3 | | API BUTTRESS 5TPI 1/16 EXT 3 | 25MM | ■ |
| 30874 | 5-4131-1 | ✓ | 5 | Ext | 1 | 0.787 | 0.618 | 0.187 | 0.190 | 3 | C-4001-4 | API BUTTRESS 5TPI 1/16 EXT 1 | 25MM | ■ |
| 30875 | 5-4131-2 | ✓ | 5 | Ext | 1 | 0.787 | 0.625 | 0.187 | 0.090 | 4 | C-4001-4 | API BUTTRESS 5TPI 1/16 EXT 2 | 25MM | ■ |
| 19995 | 5-5110 | | 5 | Int | 2 | 0.984 | 0.625 | 0.197 | 2.098 | 5 | C-5003-96 | API BUTTRESS 5TPI 1/16 INT PULL | 25MM | ■ |
| 19985 | 5-5101 | ✓ | 5 | Ext | 1 | 0.984 | 0.625 | 0.197 | 0.079 | 5 | C-5003-4 | API BUTTRESS 5TPI 1/16 EXT | 25MM | ■ |
| 74010 | 5-4135-1 | ✓ | 5 | Ext | 1 | 0.787 | 0.617 | 0.187 | 0.190 | 3 | | API BUTTRESS 5TPI 1/12 EXT 1 | 25MM | ■ |

■ Stock standard, subject to change refer to current price and stock-list

**INSERT
SELECTION &
CUTTING DATA**



SECO MATERIAL GROUPS VERSION 2 (SMG v2) - INTRO

SMG v2 is the foundation for a new and accurate way of organizing work materials and choosing the correct speed, feed rate and depth of cut for any work material and any Seco tool. In addition to using a greater number of work material groups compared to our previous system, SMG v2 also incorporates a reference material - or standard - for each group. The machinability of all other materials within that group can be compared to the standard, allowing for adjustments to the cutting data and accounting for the unique characteristics of each material.

THE USE OF SMG v2 IS ILLUSTRATED BELOW

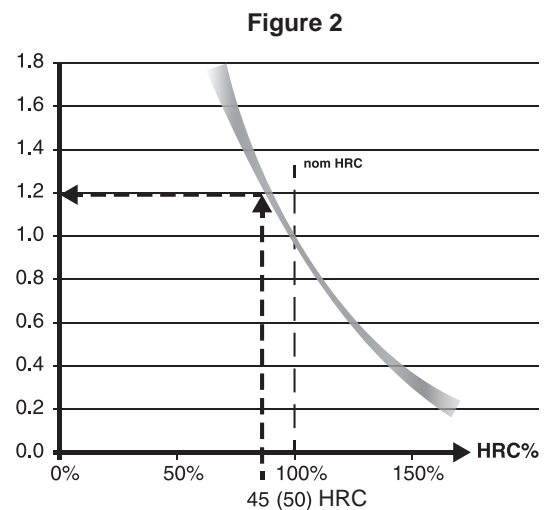
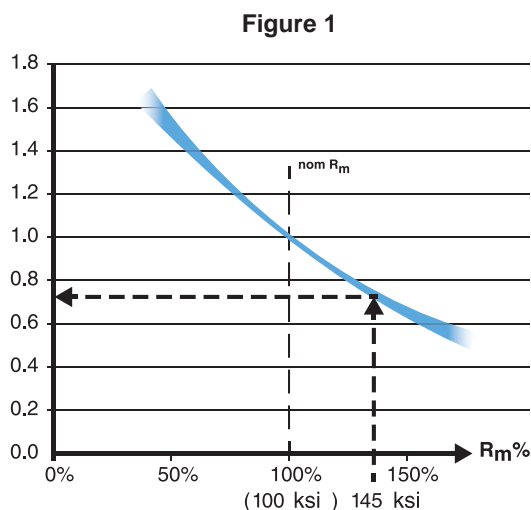
As shown in Table I, the reference material for work material group P4 is 1045, for P5 it is 4140 steel and for H5 it is 4140 hardened to 50 HRC. 4140 steel is available in a wide variety of hardness and tensile strengths. It will be expected that the machinability will vary with these properties.

| SMG | DESCRIPTION | PROPERTIES (KSI) | REFERENCE | SMG | DESCRIPTION | PROPERTIES | REFERENCE |
|-----|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P4 | Low alloy general structural steels, 0.25% < C < 0.67%wt Low alloy Quench & Temper steels | 75 < UTS < 175 | 1045 UTS = 95 ksi | H5 | Quenched & Tempered steels | 38 < HRC < 56 | 4140 50 HRC |
| | | | | | | | |
| P5 | Structural steels, 0.25% < C < 0.67%wt Quench & Temper steels | 80 < UTS < 175 | 4140 UTS = 100 ksi | | | | |

Table II gives some examples of 4140 in different conditions.

| SMG | EN | W.-Nr | AFNOR | BS | UNI | JIS | AISI / ASTM | GOST | CONDITION | UTS (ksi) | HRC _{nom} |
|-----|-----------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| P5 | 42 CrMo 4 | 1.1201 | 42 CD 4 | 708 M 40 | 42 CrMo 4 | SCM 440 (H) | 4142, 4140 | 38HM | Annealed | 100 | |
| | 42 CrMo 4 | 1.1201 | 42 CD 4 | 708 M 40 | 42 CrMo 4 | SCM 440 (H) | 4142, 4140 | 38HM | Quenched & Tempered | 145 | |
| H5 | 42 CrMo 4 | 1.1201 | 42 CD 4 | 708 M 40 | 42 CrMo 4 | SCM 440 (H) | 4142, 4140 | 38HM | Quenched & Tempered | | 45 |
| | 42 CrMo 4 | 1.1201 | 42 CD 4 | 708 M 40 | 42 CrMo 4 | SCM 440 (H) | 4142, 4140 | 38HM | Quenched & Tempered | | 50 |

The graphs indicate how the speed recommendation for a specific material can be adjusted to account for the different properties of the steel. As an example, consider 4140 with a tensile strength (UTS) of 145 ksi. The standard material for SMG P5 is 4140 steel with a tensile strength of 100 ksi. Since the material of interest is 45% stronger, the cutting speed will have to be reduced. Following the black arrows in Figure 1, it can be seen that a speed 75% of that recommended for 4140 at 100 ksi should be used. So if a cutting speed of 900 sf/min is suggested for a tool of interest when machining 4140 at 100 ksi, a speed of 675 sf/min (900 X 0.75) should be used if the 4140 has a tensile strength of 145 ksi.



If the 4140 is quenched and tempered to a hardness of 45 HRC, an accurate cutting speed can be obtained by using Figure 2. The standard material for SMG H5 is 4140 heat treated to a hardness of 50 HRC. Logically, a softer material, in this case 45 HRC, can be machined at a higher speed. Since the hardness, 45 HRC, is 90% that of the standard material, Figure 2 shows a speed 120% that of the standard could be used. If a speed of 200 sfpm is recommended when machining 4140 at 50 HRC, a speed of 240 sf/min (200 X 1.2) could be used if the 4140 is 45 HRC.

SQUARE T4-08 HELICAL

R217/220.94-08 - Insert Selection

| SMG | f_z | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | FIRST CHOICE | 100% | 30% | 10% |
| P1 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0036 | 0.0040 | 0.0060 |
| P2 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0036 | 0.0040 | 0.0060 |
| P3 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0034 | 0.0038 | 0.0060 |
| P4 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0034 | 0.0038 | 0.0055 |
| P5 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0034 | 0.0036 | 0.0055 |
| P6 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0034 | 0.0036 | 0.0055 |
| P7 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0034 | 0.0036 | 0.0055 |
| P8 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0034 | 0.0038 | 0.0060 |
| P11 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0034 | 0.0036 | 0.0055 |
| M1 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0036 | 0.0040 | 0.0060 |
| M2 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0034 | 0.0036 | 0.0055 |
| M3 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0026 | 0.0030 | 0.0044 |
| M4 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0024 | 0.0026 | 0.0040 |
| M5 | LOEX080408TR-M08 F40M | 0.0024 | 0.0026 | 0.0040 |
| K1 | LOEX080408TR-MD08 MK2050 | 0.0036 | 0.0040 | 0.0060 |
| K2 | LOEX080408TR-MD08 MK2050 | 0.0034 | 0.0036 | 0.0055 |
| K3 | LOEX080408TR-MD08 MK2050 | 0.0034 | 0.0036 | 0.0055 |
| K4 | LOEX080408TR-MD08 MK2050 | 0.0034 | 0.0036 | 0.0055 |
| K5 | LOEX080408TR-MD08 MK2050 | 0.0030 | 0.0032 | 0.0050 |
| K6 | LOEX080408TR-MD08 MK2050 | 0.0034 | 0.0036 | 0.0055 |
| K7 | LOEX080408TR-MD08 MK2050 | 0.0030 | 0.0032 | 0.0050 |

R217/220.94-08 - Cutting Data $v_c = (sf/min)$

| SMG | MP300 | | | F40M | | | MK2050 | | |
|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|
| | 100% | 30% | 10% | 100% | 30% | 10% | 100% | 30% | 10% |
| P1 | 540 | 600 | 640 | 495 | 560 | 590 | 550 | 610 | 650 |
| P2 | 540 | 600 | 640 | 490 | 550 | 590 | 550 | 610 | 640 |
| P3 | 510 | 570 | 600 | 460 | 520 | 550 | 520 | 580 | 610 |
| P4 | 480 | 540 | 580 | 435 | 490 | 530 | 490 | 550 | 590 |
| P5 | 470 | 530 | 570 | 425 | 485 | 520 | 480 | 540 | 580 |
| P6 | 495 | 560 | 590 | 450 | 510 | 540 | 510 | 570 | 600 |
| P7 | 485 | 550 | 580 | 435 | 495 | 530 | 495 | 550 | 590 |
| P8 | 470 | 530 | 560 | 425 | 480 | 520 | 480 | 540 | 570 |
| P11 | 480 | 540 | 570 | 430 | 490 | 530 | 485 | 550 | 580 |
| M1 | 475 | 530 | 570 | 445 | 500 | 540 | - | - | - |
| M2 | 430 | 495 | 530 | 400 | 460 | 495 | - | - | - |
| M3 | 385 | 445 | 480 | 355 | 410 | 450 | - | - | - |
| M4 | 330 | 390 | 425 | 295 | 355 | 390 | - | - | - |
| M5 | 290 | 350 | 385 | 255 | 315 | 350 | - | - | - |
| K1 | 490 | 550 | 580 | 440 | 500 | 540 | 560 | 620 | 660 |
| K2 | 460 | 520 | 560 | 410 | 475 | 510 | 540 | 600 | 630 |
| K3 | 425 | 485 | 520 | 375 | 435 | 470 | 500 | 560 | 600 |
| K4 | 415 | 475 | 510 | 365 | 425 | 460 | 490 | 550 | 590 |
| K5 | 305 | 370 | 400 | 260 | 320 | 350 | 385 | 445 | 475 |
| K6 | 385 | 445 | 480 | 335 | 400 | 435 | 460 | 520 | 560 |
| K7 | 360 | 420 | 455 | 310 | 375 | 405 | 435 | 500 | 530 |

SMG = Seco Material Group $f_z = \text{in/tooth}$ $v_c = \text{sf/min}$ $a_p/D_c = \%$ All cutting data are start values

R217/220.LN14 - Insert selection

| SMG | FIRST CHOICE | f _z | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|-------|-------|
| | | 100% | 30% | 10% |
| P1 | LN140708TR-M07 150060 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.007 |
| P2 | LN140708TR-M07 150060 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.006 |
| P3 | LN140708TR-M07 MP2500 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.008 |
| P4 | LN140708TR-M07 MP2500 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.008 |
| P5 | LN140708TR-M07 MP2500 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.009 |
| P6 | LN140708TR-M13 MP2500 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.008 |
| P7 | LN140708TR-M13 MP2500 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.008 |
| P8 | LN140708TR-M13 MP2500 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.009 |
| P11 | LN140708TR-M13 MP2500 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.008 |
| M1 | LN140708TR-M07 150060 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.006 |
| M2 | LN140708TR-M07 150060 | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.005 |
| M3 | LN140708TR-M07 MS2500 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.005 |
| M4 | LN140708TR-M07 MS2500 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.006 |
| M5 | LN140708TR-M07 MS2500 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.006 |
| K1 | LN140708TR-M13 MK1500 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.010 |
| K2 | LN140708TR-M13 MK1500 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.009 |
| K3 | LN140708TR-M13 MK1500 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.009 |
| K4 | LN140708TR-M13 MK1500 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.009 |
| K5 | LN140708TR-M13 MK1500 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.008 |
| K6 | LN140708TR-M13 MK1500 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.009 |
| K7 | LN140708TR-M13 MK1500 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.008 |
| S1 | LN140708TR-M07 MS2500 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.004 |
| S2 | LN140708TR-M07 MS2500 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.004 |
| S3 | LN140708TR-M07 MS2500 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| S11 | LN140708TR-M07 MS2500 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.005 |
| S12 | LN140708TR-M07 MS2500 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.005 |
| S13 | LN140708TR-M07 MS2500 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.004 |

R217/220.LN14 - Cutting data v_c = (sf/min)

| SMG | MP2500 | | | MK1500 | | | MS2500 | | | 150060 | | | 029060 | | | 420470 | | |
|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|-----|
| | 100% | 30% | 10% | 100% | 30% | 10% | 100% | 30% | 10% | 100% | 30% | 10% | 100% | 30% | 10% | 100% | 30% | 10% |
| P1 | 700 | 930 | 1090 | - | - | - | 780 | 1035 | 1220 | 530 | 705 | 830 | 670 | 895 | 1050 | 530 | 705 | 830 |
| P2 | 680 | 905 | 1070 | - | - | - | 745 | 985 | 1175 | 515 | 690 | 810 | 650 | 870 | 1025 | 515 | 690 | 810 |
| P3 | 600 | 780 | 940 | - | - | - | 655 | 870 | 1035 | 455 | 590 | 715 | 575 | 750 | 905 | 455 | 590 | 715 |
| P4 | 530 | 700 | 825 | - | - | - | 575 | 770 | 905 | 405 | 530 | 625 | 505 | 670 | 795 | 405 | 530 | 625 |
| P5 | 505 | 665 | 790 | - | - | - | 550 | 735 | 860 | 380 | 505 | 600 | 485 | 635 | 760 | 380 | 505 | 600 |
| P6 | 565 | 745 | 885 | - | - | - | 630 | 835 | 985 | 425 | 565 | 670 | 545 | 715 | 850 | 425 | 565 | 670 |
| P7 | 530 | 710 | 835 | - | - | - | 600 | 790 | 930 | 405 | 540 | 635 | 505 | 685 | 800 | 405 | 540 | 635 |
| P8 | 505 | 655 | 790 | - | - | - | 550 | 735 | 860 | 380 | 495 | 600 | 485 | 630 | 760 | 380 | 495 | 600 |
| P11 | 520 | 690 | 815 | - | - | - | 585 | 770 | 905 | 390 | 525 | 620 | 495 | 660 | 785 | 390 | 525 | 620 |
| M1 | 495 | 655 | 770 | - | - | - | 530 | 710 | 850 | 420 | 555 | 655 | 470 | 630 | 740 | 375 | 495 | 585 |
| M2 | 405 | 540 | 630 | - | - | - | 440 | 585 | 690 | 345 | 460 | 535 | 385 | 520 | 605 | 305 | 410 | 480 |
| M3 | 335 | 440 | 505 | - | - | - | 355 | 470 | 565 | 285 | 370 | 425 | 320 | 420 | 485 | 250 | 335 | 380 |
| M4 | 250 | 335 | 390 | - | - | - | 275 | 370 | 440 | 215 | 285 | 335 | 240 | 320 | 380 | 195 | 250 | 300 |
| M5 | 205 | 275 | 335 | - | - | - | 230 | 310 | 370 | 160 | 210 | 250 | 200 | 265 | 320 | 160 | 210 | 250 |
| K1 | 540 | 725 | 835 | 610 | 815 | 965 | 585 | 780 | 930 | 410 | 550 | 635 | 520 | 695 | 800 | - | - | - |
| K2 | 485 | 630 | 745 | 540 | 725 | 850 | 520 | 690 | 825 | 370 | 480 | 565 | 460 | 605 | 715 | - | - | - |
| K3 | 405 | 540 | 630 | 460 | 610 | 725 | 440 | 585 | 700 | 305 | 410 | 480 | 385 | 520 | 605 | - | - | - |
| K4 | 390 | 520 | 610 | 440 | 585 | 690 | 425 | 565 | 665 | 300 | 390 | 460 | 380 | 495 | 585 | - | - | - |
| K5 | 230 | 310 | 370 | 265 | 355 | 425 | 265 | 345 | 405 | 175 | 240 | 280 | 220 | 300 | 355 | - | - | - |
| K6 | 345 | 450 | 530 | 390 | 520 | 610 | 370 | 495 | 585 | 260 | 340 | 405 | 330 | 430 | 505 | - | - | - |
| K7 | 300 | 405 | 470 | 345 | 460 | 540 | 335 | 450 | 520 | 225 | 305 | 355 | 285 | 385 | 450 | - | - | - |
| S1 | 125 | 160 | 195 | - | - | - | 135 | 180 | 205 | 100 | 130 | 160 | - | - | - | 95 | 125 | 145 |
| S2 | 100 | 135 | 150 | - | - | - | 110 | 150 | 170 | 80 | 110 | 125 | - | - | - | 75 | 100 | 110 |
| S3 | 90 | 115 | 135 | - | - | - | 100 | 125 | 150 | 70 | 95 | 110 | - | - | - | 65 | 90 | 100 |
| S11 | 170 | 230 | 265 | - | - | - | 195 | 250 | 300 | 140 | 185 | 215 | - | - | - | 130 | 175 | 195 |
| S12 | 100 | 125 | 160 | - | - | - | 110 | 150 | 170 | 80 | 100 | 130 | - | - | - | 75 | 95 | 125 |
| S13 | 80 | 105 | 125 | - | - | - | 90 | 115 | 135 | 65 | 85 | 100 | - | - | - | 60 | 80 | 95 |

SMG = Seco Material Group f_z = in/tooth v_c = sf/min a_g/D_c = % All cutting data are start values

MINIMASTER PLUS HIGHFEED MP10

MP10 High feed milling - Insert selection

| SMG | INSERT SELECTION | | a_p | f_z | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 100% | 70% | 30% | 20% |
| P1 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.043 |
| P2 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.047 |
| P3 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.043 |
| P4 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.043 |
| P5 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.039 |
| P6 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.039 |
| P7 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.039 |
| P8 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.043 |
| P11 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.039 |
| M1 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.047 |
| M2 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.039 |
| M3 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.037 |
| M4 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.031 |
| M5 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.031 |
| K1 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.047 |
| K2 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.039 |
| K3 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.039 |
| K4 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.039 |
| K5 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.035 |
| K6 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.039 |
| K7 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.035 |
| N1 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.047 | 0.079 |
| N2 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.047 | 0.079 |
| N3 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.047 | 0.079 |
| N11 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.047 | 0.079 |
| S1 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.031 |
| S2 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.031 |
| S3 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.024 | 0.030 |
| S11 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.037 |
| S12 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.037 |
| S13 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.031 |
| H5 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 |
| H8 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.017 | 0.017 | 0.019 | 0.022 |
| H11 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 |
| H12 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 |
| H21 | MP10-0.375-.28-HFZ3-MD08 | MP3000 | 0.008 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 |

SMG = Seco Material Group f_z = in/tooth v_c = sf/min a_p/D_c = % All cutting data are start values

MINIMASTER PLUS HIGHFEED MP10

MP10 High feed milling - Cutting data $v_c =$ (sf/min)

| SMG | MP3000 | | | |
|-----|--------|------|------|------|
| | 100% | 70% | 30% | 20% |
| P1 | 785 | 950 | 1150 | 1215 |
| P2 | 770 | 935 | 1115 | 1180 |
| P3 | 670 | 820 | 970 | 1015 |
| P4 | 590 | 720 | 855 | 920 |
| P5 | 575 | 690 | 835 | 870 |
| P6 | 640 | 785 | 935 | 985 |
| P7 | 605 | 740 | 885 | 920 |
| P8 | 560 | 690 | 820 | 855 |
| P11 | 590 | 720 | 855 | 900 |
| M1 | 575 | 690 | 835 | 885 |
| M2 | 475 | 575 | 690 | 720 |
| M3 | 375 | 460 | 540 | 575 |
| M4 | 295 | 360 | 410 | 445 |
| M5 | 245 | 295 | 345 | 360 |
| K1 | 605 | 740 | 885 | 935 |
| K2 | 540 | 655 | 785 | 820 |
| K3 | 460 | 540 | 670 | 705 |
| K4 | 445 | 525 | 640 | 670 |
| K5 | 260 | 330 | 375 | 410 |
| K6 | 375 | 460 | 560 | 590 |
| K7 | 345 | 410 | 490 | 525 |
| N1 | 2265 | 2755 | 3280 | 3360 |
| N2 | 1835 | 2230 | 2655 | 2755 |
| N3 | 1215 | 1490 | 1770 | 1835 |
| N11 | 1395 | 1705 | 2035 | 2100 |
| S1 | 140 | 165 | 195 | 215 |
| S2 | 110 | 130 | 155 | 165 |
| S3 | 100 | 120 | 140 | 145 |
| S11 | 195 | 230 | 280 | 295 |
| S12 | 110 | 130 | 155 | 165 |
| S13 | 90 | 105 | 125 | 135 |
| H5 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 180 |
| H8 | 120 | 150 | 180 | 180 |
| H11 | 150 | 180 | 215 | 230 |
| H12 | 245 | 280 | 345 | 360 |
| H21 | 120 | 150 | 180 | 180 |

SMG = Seco Material Group $f_z =$ in/tooth $v_c =$ sf/min $a_e/D_c =$ % All cutting data are start values

MINIMASTER PLUS HIGHFEED MP12

MP12 High feed milling - Insert selection

| SMG | INSERT SELECTION | a_p | f_z | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | 100% | 70% | 30% | 20% |
| P1 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.043 | 0.059 |
| P2 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.047 | 0.063 |
| P3 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.043 | 0.055 |
| P4 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.043 | 0.055 |
| P5 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.039 | 0.055 |
| P6 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.039 | 0.051 |
| P7 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.039 | 0.051 |
| P8 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.043 | 0.055 |
| P11 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.039 | 0.051 |
| M1 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.047 | 0.063 |
| M2 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.039 | 0.055 |
| M3 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.043 |
| M4 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.037 |
| M5 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.037 |
| K1 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.047 | 0.063 |
| K2 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.039 | 0.055 |
| K3 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.039 | 0.055 |
| K4 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.039 | 0.055 |
| K5 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.033 | 0.033 | 0.037 | 0.047 |
| K6 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.039 | 0.055 |
| K7 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.033 | 0.033 | 0.037 | 0.047 |
| N1 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.051 | 0.051 | 0.059 | 0.094 |
| N2 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.051 | 0.051 | 0.059 | 0.094 |
| N3 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.051 | 0.051 | 0.059 | 0.094 |
| N11 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.012 | 0.051 | 0.051 | 0.059 | 0.094 |
| S1 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.037 |
| S2 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.037 |
| S3 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.028 | 0.035 |
| S11 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.043 |
| S12 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.043 |
| S13 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.037 |
| H5 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.035 |
| H8 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.022 | 0.028 |
| H11 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.035 |
| H12 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.035 |
| H21 | MP12-0.500-.31-HFZ3-MD10 MP3000 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.026 | 0.022 | 0.028 |

SMG = Seco Material Group f_z = in/tooth v_c = sf/min a_p/D_c = % All cutting data are start values

MINIMASTER PLUS HIGHFEED MP12

MP12 High feed milling - Cutting data $v_c =$ (sf/min)

| SMG | MP3000 | | | |
|-----|--------|------|------|------|
| | 100% | 70% | 30% | 20% |
| P1 | 740 | 900 | 1080 | 1130 |
| P2 | 720 | 885 | 1050 | 1100 |
| P3 | 625 | 770 | 920 | 970 |
| P4 | 560 | 670 | 820 | 855 |
| P5 | 525 | 640 | 770 | 820 |
| P6 | 605 | 740 | 870 | 935 |
| P7 | 575 | 690 | 820 | 885 |
| P8 | 525 | 640 | 770 | 820 |
| P11 | 560 | 670 | 805 | 855 |
| M1 | 540 | 655 | 785 | 820 |
| M2 | 445 | 540 | 655 | 670 |
| M3 | 360 | 425 | 510 | 540 |
| M4 | 280 | 330 | 395 | 425 |
| M5 | 230 | 280 | 330 | 345 |
| K1 | 575 | 705 | 835 | 870 |
| K2 | 510 | 605 | 740 | 770 |
| K3 | 425 | 525 | 625 | 655 |
| K4 | 410 | 490 | 590 | 625 |
| K5 | 245 | 295 | 360 | 395 |
| K6 | 360 | 445 | 525 | 560 |
| K7 | 330 | 395 | 460 | 490 |
| N1 | 2100 | 2590 | 3115 | 3150 |
| N2 | 1705 | 2100 | 2495 | 2525 |
| N3 | 1130 | 1395 | 1675 | 1705 |
| N11 | 1295 | 1590 | 1900 | 1935 |
| S1 | 130 | 155 | 180 | 195 |
| S2 | 105 | 125 | 150 | 155 |
| S3 | 90 | 110 | 130 | 140 |
| S11 | 180 | 215 | 260 | 280 |
| S12 | 105 | 125 | 150 | 155 |
| S13 | 85 | 100 | 120 | 130 |
| H5 | 110 | 135 | 155 | 165 |
| H8 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 180 |
| H11 | 140 | 165 | 195 | 215 |
| H12 | 230 | 280 | 330 | 345 |
| H21 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 180 |

SMG = Seco Material Group $f_z =$ in/tooth $v_c =$ sf/min $a_e/D_c =$ % All cutting data are start values

MINIMASTER PLUS HIGHFEED MP16

MP16 High feed milling - Insert selection

| SMG | INSERT SELECTION | a_p | f_z | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | 100% | 70% | 30% | 20% |
| P1 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.043 | 0.043 | 0.047 | 0.059 |
| P2 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.043 | 0.043 | 0.047 | 0.063 |
| P3 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.047 | 0.059 |
| P4 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.047 | 0.055 |
| P5 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.043 | 0.055 |
| P6 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.043 | 0.055 |
| P7 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.043 | 0.055 |
| P8 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.047 | 0.059 |
| P11 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.043 | 0.055 |
| M1 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.043 | 0.043 | 0.047 | 0.063 |
| M2 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.043 | 0.055 |
| M3 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.013 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.039 |
| M4 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.013 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.039 |
| M5 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.043 | 0.043 | 0.047 | 0.063 |
| K1 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.043 | 0.055 |
| K2 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.043 | 0.055 |
| K3 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.043 | 0.055 |
| K4 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.039 | 0.047 |
| K5 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.043 | 0.055 |
| K6 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.039 | 0.047 |
| K7 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.055 | 0.055 | 0.063 | 0.087 |
| N1 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.055 | 0.055 | 0.063 | 0.087 |
| N2 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.055 | 0.055 | 0.063 | 0.087 |
| N3 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.015 | 0.055 | 0.055 | 0.063 | 0.087 |
| N11 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.013 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.039 |
| S1 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.013 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.039 |
| S2 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.013 | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.037 |
| S3 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.013 | 0.033 | 0.033 | 0.039 | 0.047 |
| S11 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.013 | 0.033 | 0.033 | 0.039 | 0.047 |
| S12 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.013 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.039 |
| S13 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.013 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.039 |
| H7 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.013 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.039 |
| H11 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.013 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.039 |
| H12 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 |
| H21 | MP16-0.625-.39-HFZ3-MD12 MP3000 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 |

SMG = Seco Material Group f_z = in/tooth v_c = sf/min a_p/D_c = % All cutting data are start values

MINIMASTER PLUS HIGHFEED MP16

MP16 High feed milling - Cutting data $v_c =$ (sf/min)

| SMG | MP3000 | | | |
|-----|--------|------|------|------|
| | 100% | 70% | 30% | 20% |
| P1 | 705 | 835 | 1015 | 1065 |
| P2 | 670 | 820 | 970 | 1050 |
| P3 | 590 | 720 | 855 | 900 |
| P4 | 525 | 625 | 755 | 805 |
| P5 | 490 | 605 | 720 | 770 |
| P6 | 560 | 670 | 820 | 870 |
| P7 | 525 | 640 | 785 | 820 |
| P8 | 490 | 605 | 720 | 755 |
| P11 | 510 | 625 | 755 | 785 |
| M1 | 510 | 605 | 720 | 785 |
| M2 | 410 | 510 | 605 | 640 |
| M3 | 345 | 410 | 475 | 510 |
| M4 | 260 | 310 | 375 | 395 |
| M5 | 215 | 260 | 310 | 330 |
| K1 | 540 | 640 | 770 | 820 |
| K2 | 475 | 575 | 690 | 740 |
| K3 | 395 | 475 | 575 | 625 |
| K4 | 375 | 460 | 560 | 590 |
| K5 | 230 | 280 | 345 | 360 |
| K6 | 345 | 410 | 490 | 525 |
| K7 | 295 | 360 | 445 | 460 |
| N1 | 1970 | 2395 | 2885 | 2985 |
| N2 | 1590 | 1935 | 2330 | 2425 |
| N3 | 1065 | 1280 | 1540 | 1605 |
| N11 | 1215 | 1475 | 1770 | 1835 |
| S1 | 120 | 150 | 180 | 180 |
| S2 | 100 | 120 | 140 | 150 |
| S3 | 85 | 100 | 120 | 130 |
| S11 | 180 | 195 | 245 | 260 |
| S12 | 100 | 120 | 140 | 150 |
| S13 | 80 | 95 | 110 | 120 |
| H5 | 105 | 120 | 150 | 155 |
| H8 | 110 | 130 | 155 | 165 |
| H11 | 135 | 155 | 195 | 195 |
| H12 | 215 | 260 | 310 | 330 |
| H21 | 110 | 130 | 155 | 165 |

SMG = Seco Material Group $f_z =$ in/tooth $v_c =$ sf/min $a_e/D_c =$ % All cutting data are start values

335.25-17 DISC MILLS

Insert selection - (R)335.25 XNHQ

Universal insert: XNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M

| SMG | f_z in/tooth $a_p/D_c = 10\%$ | FIRST CHOICE | ALTERNATIVE OPERATIONS | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|--|
| 1 | .012 - .020 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 2 | .012 - .020 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 3 | .011 - .018 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 4 | .011 - .018 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 5 | .010 - .016 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 MP2500 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | F40M | |
| 6 | .010 - .014 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 MP2500 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | F40M | |
| 7 | .008 - .012 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 MP2500 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | F40M | |
| 8 | .011 - .018 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 9 | .011 - .018 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 10 | .010 - .016 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 11 | .008 - .014 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 12 | .011 - .018 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 MK2050 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 13 | .011 - .018 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 MK2050 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 14 | .010 - .016 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 MK2050 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 15 | .010 - .014 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 MK2050 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 16 | .012 - .020 | XNHQ170708EN4-E12 F40M | - | - | |
| 17 | .012 - .020 | XNHQ170708EN4-E12 F40M | - | - | |
| 18 | .012 - .020 | XNHQ170708EN4-E12 F40M | - | - | |
| 19 | .008 - .016 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 20 | .008 - .016 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 21 | .008 - .012 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 | MP2500 | |
| 22 | .010 - .014 | XNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | XNHQ170708EN4-E12 | F40M | |



Cutting data - 10% engagement depth (a_p/D_c)

| SMG | GRADES | | | | | |
|-----|------------------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| | F40M | | | MP2500 | | |
| | f_z (in/tooth) | | | | | |
| | .008 | .012 | .020 | .008 | .012 | .020 |
| | v_c (sf/min) | | | | | |
| 1 | 935 | 835 | 705 | 1230 | 1100 | 935 |
| 2 | 785 | 705 | 590 | 1050 | 935 | 785 |
| 3 | 655 | 575 | 490 | 870 | 770 | 655 |
| 4 | 560 | 490 | 425 | 740 | 655 | 560 |
| 5 | 460 | 410 | 345 | 605 | 540 | 460 |
| 6 | 410 | 360 | - | 540 | 475 | - |
| 7 | 110 | 100 | - | 135 | 120 | - |
| 8 | 640 | 575 | 475 | 755 | 675 | 575 |
| 9 | 510 | 445 | 375 | 590 | 525 | 445 |
| 10 | 410 | 360 | 310 | 490 | 425 | 360 |
| 11 | 310 | 280 | - | 360 | 310 | - |
| 12 | 490 | 425 | 360 | 640 | 575 | 490 |
| 13 | 425 | 375 | 330 | 560 | 510 | 425 |
| 14 | 360 | 330 | 280 | 475 | 425 | 360 |
| 15 | 295 | 260 | - | 395 | 345 | - |
| 16 | 2430 | 2165 | 1835 | - | - | - |
| 17 | 1935 | 1740 | 1475 | - | - | - |
| 18 | 1495 | 1330 | 1115 | - | - | - |
| 19 | 135 | 120 | 100 | 165 | 150 | 125 |
| 20 | 110 | 95 | 80 | 130 | 120 | 100 |
| 21 | 90 | 80 | - | 115 | 100 | - |
| 22 | 110 | 100 | - | 140 | 120 | - |

Cutting data - Side milling

| OPERATIONS | a_p/D_c | RECOMMENDED FEED f_z in/tooth | | | SPEED FACTOR |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| Radial infeed | - | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.009 | 0.65 |
| Side milling | 2% | 0.017 | 0.026 | 0.043 | 1.20 |
| | 5% | 0.011 | 0.017 | 0.028 | 1.10 |
| | 10% | 0.008 | 0.012 | 0.020 | 1.00 |
| | 20% | 0.006 | 0.009 | 0.014 | 0.90 |
| | 30% | 0.005 | 0.007 | 0.012 | 0.85 |
| Average chip thickness h_m | | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.006 | - |

Type of insert

| | INSERT SIZE | WIDTH OF SLOT INCH |
|---|-------------|--------------------|
|   | 1707 | 1.02-1.26 |

335.25-17 DISC MILLS

Insert selection - (R) 335.25 LNHQ

Universal insert: LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M

| SMG | f_z in/tooth $a_r/D_c = 10\%$ | FIRST CHOICE | |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 1 | .012 -.020 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 2 | .012 -.020 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 3 | .011 -.018 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 4 | .011 -.018 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 5 | .010 -.016 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 6 | .010 -.014 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 7 | .008 -.012 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 8 | .011 -.018 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 9 | .011 -.018 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 10 | .010 -.016 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 11 | .008 -.014 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 12 | .011 -.018 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 13 | .011 -.018 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 14 | .010 -.016 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 15 | .010 -.014 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 19 | .008 -.016 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 20 | .008 -.016 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 21 | .008 -.012 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |
| 22 | .010 -.014 | LNHQ170708TN4-M13 F40M | |



Cutting data - 10% engagement depth (a_r/D_c)

| SMG | GRADES | | |
|-----|------------------|------|------|
| | F40M | | |
| | f_z (in/tooth) | | |
| | .008 | .012 | .020 |
| | v_c sf/min) | | |
| 1 | 935 | 835 | 705 |
| 2 | 785 | 705 | 590 |
| 3 | 655 | 575 | 490 |
| 4 | 560 | 490 | 425 |
| 5 | 460 | 410 | 345 |
| 6 | 410 | 360 | - |
| 7 | 110 | 100 | - |
| 8 | 640 | 575 | 475 |
| 9 | 510 | 445 | 375 |
| 10 | 410 | 360 | 310 |
| 11 | 310 | 280 | - |
| 12 | 490 | 425 | 360 |
| 13 | 425 | 375 | 330 |
| 14 | 360 | 330 | 280 |
| 15 | 295 | 260 | - |
| 19 | 135 | 120 | 100 |
| 20 | 110 | 95 | 80 |
| 21 | 90 | 80 | - |
| 22 | 110 | 100 | - |

Cutting data - Side milling

| OPERATIONS | a_r/D_c | RECOMMENDED FEED f_z in/tooth | | | SPEED FACTOR |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Radial infeed | - | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.009 | 0.65 |
| Side milling | 2% | 0.017 | 0.026 | 0.043 | 1.20 |
| | 5% | 0.011 | 0.017 | 0.028 | 1.10 |
| | 10% | 0.008 | 0.012 | 0.020 | 1.00 |
| | 20% | 0.006 | 0.009 | 0.014 | 0.90 |
| | 30% | 0.005 | 0.007 | 0.012 | 0.85 |
| Average chip thickness h_m | | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.006 | - |

Type of insert

| | INSERT SIZE | WIDTH OF SLOT INCH |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|
|  | 1707 | 1.02-1.26 |
|  | | |

Choose suitable feed. Multiply speed value from basic cutting data by speed factor.

JS512 Slotting

| SMG | | a_p / D_c | 1 | f_z | | | | | | | | | | | | v_c | |
|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | | 25 |
| P1 | E | 1,0 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 165 (140 - 195) |
| P2 | E | 1,0 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 160 (135 - 190) |
| P3 | E | 1,0 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 140 (120 - 165) |
| P4 | E | 1,0 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 125 (105 - 145) |
| P5 | E | 1,0 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 120 (100 - 140) |
| P6 | E | 1,0 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 135 (110 - 155) |
| P7 | E | 1,0 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 125 (105 - 145) |
| P8 | E | 1,0 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 120 (100 - 140) |
| P11 | E | 1,0 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 120 (100 - 145) |
| M1 | E | 0,80 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 95 (85 - 110) |
| M2 | E | 0,80 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 80 (70 - 90) |
| M3 | E | 0,65 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 65 (55 - 70) |
| M4 | E | 0,48 | 0,0036 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,046 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 48 (42 - 55) |
| M5 | E | 0,48 | 0,0036 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,046 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 40 (35 - 45) |
| K1 | E | 1,0 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 145 (125 - 165) |
| K2 | E | 1,0 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 130 (110 - 145) |
| K3 | E | 1,0 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 110 (95 - 125) |
| K4 | E | 1,0 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 105 (90 - 120) |
| K5 | E | 1,0 | 0,0046 | 0,0090 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,046 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 65 (55 - 70) |
| K6 | E | 1,0 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 90 (80 - 105) |
| K7 | E | 1,0 | 0,0046 | 0,0090 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,046 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 80 (70 - 90) |
| N1 | E | 0,40 | 0,0060 | 0,012 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 620 (465 - 770) |
| N2 | E | 0,40 | 0,0060 | 0,012 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 400 (300 - 500) |
| N3 | E | 0,40 | 0,0060 | 0,012 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 265 (200 - 330) |
| N11 | E | 1,0 | 0,0060 | 0,012 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 295 (200 - 395) |
| S1 | E | 0,40 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,019 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 39 (30 - 49) |
| S2 | E | 0,40 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,019 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 39 (30 - 49) |
| S3 | E | 0,40 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 23 (14 - 33) |
| S11 | E | 0,60 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 90 (65 - 115) |
| S12 | E | 0,60 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 70 (50 - 90) |
| S13 | E | 0,50 | 0,0034 | 0,0070 | 0,010 | 0,014 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,046 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 55 (40 - 70) |
| H5 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 47 (38 - 55) |
| H8 | M/A/D | 0,20 | 0,0024 | 0,0046 | 0,0070 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,030 | 0,034 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 49 (39 - 60) |
| H11 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 60 (49 - 75) |
| H12 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 100 (80 - 120) |
| H21 | M/A/D | 0,20 | 0,0024 | 0,0046 | 0,0070 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,030 | 0,034 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 49 (39 - 60) |
| TS1 | A | 1,0 | 0,0070 | 0,014 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 510 (410 - 610) |
| TP1 | A | 1,0 | 0,0070 | 0,014 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 510 (410 - 610) |
| GR1 | D/A | 1,0 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 530 (430 - 640) |

SMG = Seco material group
 Coolant = A=air D=dry E=emulsion M=mist spray
 v_c = m/min
 f_z = mm
 a_p (mm)/ D_c (mm) = factor
 All cutting data are target values

JS512 Side milling $a_p/D_c = 0,4$

| SMG | | a_p/D_c | 1 | f_z | | | | | | | | | | | | v_c | |
|-----|---------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | | 25 |
| P1 | M/A/D/E | 1,2 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 205 (175 - 240) |
| P2 | M/A/D/E | 1,2 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 200 (170 - 235) |
| P3 | M/A/D/E | 1,2 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 175 (145 - 205) |
| P4 | M/A/D/E | 1,2 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 155 (130 - 180) |
| P5 | M/A/D/E | 1,2 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 150 (125 - 175) |
| P6 | M/A/D/E | 1,2 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 165 (140 - 195) |
| P7 | M/A/D/E | 1,2 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 160 (130 - 185) |
| P8 | M/A/D/E | 1,2 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 145 (120 - 170) |
| P11 | M/A/D/E | 1,2 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 155 (130 - 180) |
| M1 | E/M/A | 1,0 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 120 (105 - 135) |
| M2 | E/M/A | 1,0 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 100 (85 - 110) |
| M3 | E/M/A | 0,80 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 80 (70 - 90) |
| M4 | E/M/A | 0,60 | 0,0036 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 60 (55 - 70) |
| M5 | E/M/A | 0,60 | 0,0036 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 50 (44 - 55) |
| K1 | A/D/M/E | 1,2 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 180 (160 - 205) |
| K2 | A/D/M/E | 1,2 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 160 (140 - 185) |
| K3 | A/D/M/E | 1,2 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 135 (120 - 155) |
| K4 | A/D/M/E | 1,2 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 130 (115 - 150) |
| K5 | A/D/M/E | 1,2 | 0,0046 | 0,0090 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,046 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 80 (70 - 90) |
| K6 | A/D/M/E | 1,2 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 115 (100 - 130) |
| K7 | A/D/M/E | 1,2 | 0,0046 | 0,0090 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,046 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 100 (85 - 115) |
| TS1 | A/D | 1,0 | 0,0070 | 0,014 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 640 (510 - 770) |
| TP1 | A/D | 1,0 | 0,0070 | 0,014 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 640 (510 - 770) |
| GR1 | A/D | 1,4 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 670 (530 - 800) |

JS512 Side milling $a_p/D_c = 0,2$

| SMG | | a_p/D_c | 1 | f_z | | | | | | | | | | | | v_c |
|-----|-------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 | | |
| N1 | E/M/A | 1,3 | 0,0075 | 0,015 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,046 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,13 | 0,14 | 860 (650 - 1075) | |
| N2 | E/M/A | 1,3 | 0,0075 | 0,015 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,046 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,13 | 0,14 | 560 (415 - 690) | |
| N3 | E/M/A | 1,3 | 0,0075 | 0,015 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,046 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,13 | 0,14 | 370 (280 - 465) | |
| S1 | E | 1,0 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 55 (41 - 70) | |
| S2 | E | 1,0 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 55 (41 - 70) | |
| S3 | E | 1,0 | 0,0038 | 0,0075 | 0,011 | 0,015 | 0,019 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 32 (19 - 45) | |
| S11 | E | 1,3 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 125 (90 - 160) | |
| S12 | E | 1,3 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 95 (70 - 125) | |
| S13 | E | 1,1 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 75 (55 - 100) | |
| H5 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0038 | 0,0075 | 0,011 | 0,015 | 0,019 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 65 (55 - 80) | |
| H8 | M/A/D | 0,20 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,017 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 70 (55 - 80) | |
| H21 | M/A/D | 0,20 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,017 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 70 (55 - 80) | |
| H31 | M/A/D | 0,20 | 0,0026 | 0,0050 | 0,0075 | 0,010 | 0,013 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,048 | 50 (42 - 65) | |

SMG = Seco material group
 Coolant = A=air D=dry E=emulsion M=mist spray
 v_c = m/min
 f_z = mm
 a_p (mm)/ D_c (mm)= factor
 a_e (mm)/ D_c (mm)= factor
 All cutting data are target values

JS513 Slotting

| SMG | | a_p / D_c | 1 | f_z | | | | | | | | | | | | v_c | |
|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | | 25 |
| P1 | E | 0,70 | 0,0044 | 0,0085 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 165 (140 - 195) |
| P2 | E | 0,70 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 160 (135 - 190) |
| P3 | E | 0,70 | 0,0042 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 140 (115 - 165) |
| P4 | E | 0,70 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 125 (105 - 145) |
| P5 | E | 0,70 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 120 (100 - 140) |
| P6 | E | 0,70 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 135 (110 - 155) |
| P7 | E | 0,70 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 125 (105 - 145) |
| P8 | E | 0,70 | 0,0042 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 120 (100 - 140) |
| P11 | E | 0,70 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 125 (100 - 145) |
| M1 | E | 0,60 | 0,0034 | 0,0065 | 0,010 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 95 (85 - 110) |
| M2 | E | 0,60 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 80 (70 - 90) |
| M3 | E | 0,48 | 0,0024 | 0,0048 | 0,0070 | 0,0095 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,036 | 0,038 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 65 (55 - 70) |
| M4 | E | 0,36 | 0,0022 | 0,0042 | 0,0065 | 0,0085 | 0,011 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,030 | 0,034 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 48 (42 - 55) |
| M5 | E | 0,36 | 0,0022 | 0,0042 | 0,0065 | 0,0085 | 0,011 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,030 | 0,034 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 40 (35 - 45) |
| K1 | E | 0,70 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 140 (120 - 160) |
| K2 | E | 0,70 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 125 (105 - 140) |
| K3 | E | 0,70 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 105 (90 - 120) |
| K4 | E | 0,70 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 100 (85 - 110) |
| K5 | E | 0,70 | 0,0036 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 60 (50 - 70) |
| K6 | E | 0,70 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 85 (75 - 100) |
| K7 | E | 0,70 | 0,0036 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 75 (65 - 85) |
| N11 | E | 0,70 | 0,0060 | 0,012 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 300 (200 - 395) |
| S1 | E | 0,30 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,019 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 40 (30 - 49) |
| S2 | E | 0,30 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,019 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 40 (30 - 49) |
| S3 | E | 0,30 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 24 (14 - 33) |
| S11 | E | 0,40 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 80 (65 - 90) |
| S12 | E | 0,40 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 60 (50 - 70) |
| S13 | E | 0,34 | 0,0026 | 0,0055 | 0,0080 | 0,011 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,036 | 0,038 | 0,042 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 47 (40 - 55) |
| H5 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 47 (38 - 55) |
| H8 | M/A/D | 0,20 | 0,0024 | 0,0046 | 0,0070 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,030 | 0,034 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 49 (39 - 60) |
| H11 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 60 (49 - 75) |
| H12 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 100 (80 - 120) |
| H21 | M/A/D | 0,20 | 0,0024 | 0,0046 | 0,0070 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,030 | 0,034 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 49 (39 - 60) |
| TP1 | A | 0,80 | 0,0060 | 0,012 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 495 (395 - 600) |
| GR1 | A | 0,80 | 0,0080 | 0,016 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 495 (395 - 600) |

SMG = Seco material group

Coolant = A=air D=dry E=emulsion M=mist spray

v_c = m/min

f_z = mm

a_p (mm)/ D_c (mm)= factor

All cutting data are target values

JS513 Side milling $a_p/D_c = 0,4$

| SMG | | a_p/D_c | 1 | f_z | | | | | | | | | | | | | v_c |
|-----|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 25 | |
| P1 | M/A/D/E | 1,0 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 205 (175 - 240) |
| P2 | M/A/D/E | 1,0 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 200 (170 - 235) |
| P3 | M/A/D/E | 1,0 | 0,0042 | 0,0085 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 175 (145 - 205) |
| P4 | M/A/D/E | 1,0 | 0,0042 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 155 (130 - 180) |
| P5 | M/A/D/E | 1,0 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 150 (125 - 175) |
| P6 | M/A/D/E | 1,0 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 165 (140 - 195) |
| P7 | M/A/D/E | 1,0 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 155 (130 - 185) |
| P8 | M/A/D/E | 1,0 | 0,0042 | 0,0085 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 145 (125 - 170) |
| P11 | M/A/D/E | 1,0 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 155 (125 - 180) |
| M1 | E/M/A | 1,0 | 0,0034 | 0,0065 | 0,010 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 120 (105 - 135) |
| M2 | E/M/A | 1,0 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 100 (85 - 110) |
| M3 | E/M/A | 0,80 | 0,0024 | 0,0048 | 0,0075 | 0,010 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,036 | 0,038 | 0,042 | 0,046 | 80 (70 - 90) |
| M4 | E/M/A | 0,60 | 0,0022 | 0,0042 | 0,0065 | 0,0085 | 0,011 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,034 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 60 (50 - 65) |
| M5 | E/M/A | 0,60 | 0,0022 | 0,0042 | 0,0065 | 0,0085 | 0,011 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,034 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 49 (43 - 55) |
| K1 | A/D/M/E | 1,0 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 175 (150 - 195) |
| K2 | A/D/M/E | 1,0 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 155 (135 - 175) |
| K3 | A/D/M/E | 1,0 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 130 (110 - 145) |
| K4 | A/D/M/E | 1,0 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 125 (105 - 140) |
| K5 | A/D/M/E | 1,0 | 0,0036 | 0,0075 | 0,011 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 75 (65 - 85) |
| K6 | A/D/M/E | 1,0 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 110 (95 - 125) |
| K7 | A/D/M/E | 1,0 | 0,0036 | 0,0075 | 0,011 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 95 (85 - 110) |
| N11 | E/M/A | 1,0 | 0,0060 | 0,012 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 370 (250 - 495) |
| S11 | E | 1,0 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 95 (80 - 110) |
| S12 | E | 1,0 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 75 (60 - 85) |
| S13 | E | 0,85 | 0,0026 | 0,0055 | 0,0080 | 0,011 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,042 | 0,046 | 0,050 | 60 (49 - 70) |
| TS1 | A/D | 1,4 | 0,0080 | 0,016 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 620 (495 - 750) |
| TP1 | A/D | 1,0 | 0,0060 | 0,012 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 620 (495 - 750) |
| GR1 | A/D | 1,4 | 0,0080 | 0,016 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 620 (495 - 750) |

JS513 Side milling $a_p/D_c = 0,2$

| SMG | | a_p/D_c | 1 | f_z | | | | | | | | | | | | | v_c |
|-----|-------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 25 | |
| N1 | E/M/A | 1,2 | 0,0065 | 0,013 | 0,019 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,038 | 0,050 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 800 (640 - 960) |
| N2 | E/M/A | 1,2 | 0,0065 | 0,013 | 0,019 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,038 | 0,050 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 520 (410 - 620) |
| N3 | E/M/A | 1,2 | 0,0065 | 0,013 | 0,019 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,038 | 0,050 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 345 (275 - 410) |
| S1 | E | 1,0 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 55 (41 - 70) |
| S2 | E | 1,0 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 55 (41 - 70) |
| S3 | E | 1,0 | 0,0038 | 0,0075 | 0,011 | 0,015 | 0,019 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 32 (19 - 45) |
| H5 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0038 | 0,0075 | 0,011 | 0,015 | 0,019 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 65 (55 - 80) |
| H8 | M/A/D | 0,20 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,017 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,038 | 0,042 | 0,046 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 70 (55 - 80) |
| H21 | M/A/D | 0,20 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,017 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,038 | 0,042 | 0,046 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 70 (55 - 80) |
| H31 | M/A/D | 0,20 | 0,0026 | 0,0050 | 0,0075 | 0,010 | 0,013 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,034 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,042 | 0,048 | 50 (42 - 65) |

SMG = Seco material group
 Coolant = A=air D=dry E=emulsion M=mist spray
 v_c = m/min
 f_z = mm
 a_p (mm)/ D_c (mm)= factor
 a_e (mm)/ D_c (mm)= factor
 All cutting data are target values

JS514 Slotting

| SMG | | a _p / D _c | f _z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | v _c |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 25 | |
| P1 | M/A/D/E | 0,55 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 165 (140 - 195) |
| P2 | M/A/D/E | 0,55 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 160 (135 - 190) |
| P3 | M/A/D/E | 0,55 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 140 (120 - 165) |
| P4 | M/A/D/E | 0,55 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 125 (105 - 145) |
| P5 | M/A/D/E | 0,55 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 120 (100 - 140) |
| P6 | M/A/D/E | 0,55 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 135 (110 - 155) |
| P7 | M/A/D/E | 0,55 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 125 (105 - 145) |
| P8 | M/A/D/E | 0,55 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 120 (100 - 140) |
| P11 | M/A/D/E | 0,55 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 125 (100 - 145) |
| M1 | E | 0,55 | 0,0022 | 0,0044 | 0,0065 | 0,0090 | 0,011 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,032 | 0,034 | 0,038 | 0,042 | 95 (85 - 110) |
| M2 | E | 0,55 | 0,0020 | 0,0040 | 0,0060 | 0,0080 | 0,010 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,032 | 0,034 | 0,038 | 80 (70 - 90) |
| M3 | E | 0,44 | 0,0016 | 0,0032 | 0,0048 | 0,0065 | 0,0080 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,019 | 0,022 | 0,024 | 0,026 | 0,028 | 0,030 | 60 (55 - 70) |
| M4 | E | 0,34 | 0,0014 | 0,0028 | 0,0042 | 0,0055 | 0,0070 | 0,0085 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,017 | 0,019 | 0,020 | 0,022 | 0,024 | 0,026 | 48 (42 - 55) |
| M5 | E | 0,34 | 0,0014 | 0,0028 | 0,0042 | 0,0055 | 0,0070 | 0,0085 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,017 | 0,019 | 0,020 | 0,022 | 0,024 | 0,026 | 40 (35 - 45) |
| K1 | E | 0,55 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 135 (115 - 150) |
| K2 | E | 0,55 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 120 (100 - 135) |
| K3 | E | 0,55 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 100 (85 - 115) |
| K4 | E | 0,55 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 95 (80 - 110) |
| K5 | E | 0,55 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 60 (50 - 65) |
| K6 | E | 0,55 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 85 (75 - 95) |
| K7 | E | 0,55 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 75 (65 - 85) |
| N11 | E | 0,55 | 0,0070 | 0,014 | 0,020 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 275 (185 - 370) |
| S1 | E | 0,34 | 0,0036 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,046 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 39 (29 - 48) |
| S2 | E | 0,34 | 0,0036 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,046 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 39 (29 - 48) |
| S3 | E | 0,34 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,010 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 23 (14 - 32) |
| S11 | E | 0,38 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 80 (70 - 95) |
| S12 | E | 0,38 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,075 | 60 (50 - 75) |
| S13 | E | 0,34 | 0,0036 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,046 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 49 (41 - 60) |
| H5 | M/A/D | 0,26 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 47 (38 - 55) |
| H8 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0024 | 0,0046 | 0,0070 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,030 | 0,034 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 49 (39 - 60) |
| H11 | M/A/D | 0,26 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 60 (48 - 75) |
| H12 | M/A/D | 0,26 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,048 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 100 (80 - 115) |
| H21 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0024 | 0,0046 | 0,0070 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,030 | 0,034 | 0,036 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 49 (39 - 60) |
| H31 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0020 | 0,0040 | 0,0060 | 0,0080 | 0,010 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,032 | 0,034 | 0,038 | 38 (30 - 45) |
| GR1 | A | 0,55 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 550 (445 - 670) |

SMG = Seco material group

Coolant = A=air D=dry E=emulsion M=mist spray

v_c = m/min

f_z = mm

a_p (mm)/D_c (mm)= factor

All cutting data are target values

JS514 Side milling $a_p/D_c = 0,3$

| SMG | | a_p / D_c | 1 | f_z | | | | | | | | | | | | | v_c |
|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|
| | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 25 | |
| P1 | M/A/D/E | 1,1 | 0,0060 | 0,012 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 215 (180 - 255) |
| P2 | M/A/D/E | 1,1 | 0,0060 | 0,012 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 210 (175 - 245) |
| P3 | M/A/D/E | 1,1 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,046 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 185 (155 - 215) |
| P4 | M/A/D/E | 1,1 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 165 (135 - 190) |
| P5 | M/A/D/E | 1,1 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 155 (130 - 180) |
| P6 | M/A/D/E | 1,1 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 175 (145 - 205) |
| P7 | M/A/D/E | 1,1 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 165 (140 - 195) |
| P8 | M/A/D/E | 1,1 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,046 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 155 (130 - 180) |
| P11 | M/A/D/E | 1,1 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 160 (135 - 185) |
| M1 | E/M/A | 1,3 | 0,0024 | 0,0048 | 0,0070 | 0,0095 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,036 | 0,038 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 125 (110 - 140) |
| M2 | E/M/A | 1,3 | 0,0022 | 0,0044 | 0,0065 | 0,0085 | 0,011 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,032 | 0,034 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 105 (90 - 115) |
| M3 | E/M/A | 1,0 | 0,0017 | 0,0034 | 0,0050 | 0,0070 | 0,0085 | 0,010 | 0,014 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,026 | 0,028 | 0,030 | 0,034 | 80 (70 - 90) |
| M4 | E/M/A | 0,75 | 0,0015 | 0,0030 | 0,0046 | 0,0060 | 0,0075 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,020 | 0,022 | 0,024 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 60 (55 - 70) |
| M5 | E/M/A | 0,75 | 0,0015 | 0,0030 | 0,0046 | 0,0060 | 0,0075 | 0,0090 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,020 | 0,022 | 0,024 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 50 (45 - 60) |
| K1 | A/D/M/E | 1,1 | 0,0060 | 0,012 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 175 (150 - 195) |
| K2 | A/D/M/E | 1,1 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 155 (135 - 175) |
| K3 | A/D/M/E | 1,1 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 130 (115 - 145) |
| K4 | A/D/M/E | 1,1 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 125 (105 - 140) |
| K5 | A/D/M/E | 1,1 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 75 (65 - 85) |
| K6 | A/D/M/E | 1,1 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 110 (95 - 125) |
| K7 | A/D/M/E | 1,1 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 95 (85 - 110) |
| N1 | E/M/A | 1,1 | 0,0085 | 0,017 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 780 (620 - 940) |
| N2 | E/M/A | 1,1 | 0,0085 | 0,017 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 500 (400 - 600) |
| N3 | E/M/A | 1,1 | 0,0085 | 0,017 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 335 (270 - 400) |
| N11 | E/M/A | 1,1 | 0,0075 | 0,015 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,046 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,15 | 365 (245 - 485) |
| TS1 | A/D | 1,3 | 0,010 | 0,020 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 710 (600 - 1075) |
| TP1 | A/D | 1,3 | 0,0060 | 0,012 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,15 | 730 (610 - 1100) |
| GR1 | A/D | 1,1 | 0,0055 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,080 | 0,085 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 720 (580 - 870) |

JS514 Side milling $a_p/D_c = 0,2$

| SMG | | a_p / D_c | 1 | f_z | | | | | | | | | | | | | v_c |
|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 25 | | |
| S1 | E | 0,85 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 55 (40 - 65) | |
| S2 | E | 0,85 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 55 (40 - 65) | |
| S3 | E | 0,85 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 32 (19 - 45) | |
| S11 | E | 0,95 | 0,0050 | 0,0100 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 115 (95 - 130) | |
| S12 | E | 0,95 | 0,0050 | 0,0100 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 85 (70 - 100) | |
| S13 | E | 0,85 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 70 (55 - 80) | |
| H5 | M/A/D | 0,26 | 0,0038 | 0,0075 | 0,011 | 0,015 | 0,019 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 65 (50 - 80) | |
| H8 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,017 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,038 | 0,042 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 70 (55 - 80) | |
| H21 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,014 | 0,017 | 0,024 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,038 | 0,042 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 70 (55 - 80) | |
| H31 | M/A/D | 0,22 | 0,0026 | 0,0050 | 0,0075 | 0,010 | 0,013 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,034 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,048 | 50 (42 - 65) | |

SMG = Seco material group

Coolant = A=air D=dry E=emulsion M=mist spray

v_c = m/min

f_z = mm

a_p (mm)/ D_c (mm)= factor

a_e (mm)/ D_c (mm)= factor

All cutting data are target values

JS520 Side milling finishing

| SMG | | a_p / D_c | f_z | | | | | | | | | | v_c |
|-----|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 25 | |
| P1 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,16 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,28 | 0,32 | 0,36 | 255 (170 - 340) |
| P2 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,16 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 0,38 | 250 (165 - 330) |
| P3 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,075 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 0,15 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 0,26 | 0,28 | 0,32 | 0,36 | 215 (145 - 290) |
| P4 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,075 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,15 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 190 (130 - 255) |
| P5 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 185 (120 - 245) |
| P6 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 205 (135 - 275) |
| P7 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 195 (130 - 260) |
| P8 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,075 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 0,15 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 0,26 | 0,28 | 0,32 | 0,36 | 180 (120 - 240) |
| P11 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 190 (125 - 250) |
| M1 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,12 | 0,16 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 0,38 | 150 (110 - 185) |
| M2 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 120 (90 - 155) |
| M3 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,28 | 95 (75 - 120) |
| M4 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,18 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 75 (55 - 95) |
| M5 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,18 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 60 (47 - 80) |
| K1 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,16 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 0,38 | 180 (120 - 240) |
| K2 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 160 (105 - 210) |
| K3 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 135 (90 - 180) |
| K4 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 130 (85 - 170) |
| K5 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 0,095 | 0,13 | 0,16 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,28 | 0,30 | 80 (50 - 105) |
| K6 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 115 (75 - 150) |
| K7 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 0,095 | 0,13 | 0,16 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,28 | 0,30 | 100 (65 - 135) |
| N1 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,090 | 0,110 | 0,13 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,26 | 0,32 | 0,36 | 0,44 | 0,48 | 730 (640 - 820) |
| N2 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,090 | 0,110 | 0,13 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,26 | 0,32 | 0,36 | 0,44 | 0,48 | 470 (410 - 530) |
| N3 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,090 | 0,110 | 0,13 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,26 | 0,32 | 0,36 | 0,44 | 0,48 | 315 (275 - 350) |
| N11 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,090 | 0,110 | 0,13 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,26 | 0,32 | 0,36 | 0,44 | 0,48 | 470 (410 - 530) |
| S1 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,095 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 0,18 | 0,20 | 0,22 | 65 (55 - 75) |
| S2 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,095 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 0,18 | 0,20 | 0,22 | 65 (55 - 75) |
| S3 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,13 | 0,15 | 0,16 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 44 (33 - 55) |
| S11 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,28 | 135 (115 - 150) |
| S12 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,28 | 100 (90 - 115) |
| S13 | E/M/A | 2,0 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,18 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 80 (70 - 90) |
| H5 | M/A | 2,0 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 125 (60 - 185) |
| H8 | M/A | 2,0 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,065 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 125 (65 - 190) |
| H11 | M/A | 2,0 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 160 (80 - 240) |
| H12 | M/A | 2,0 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 255 (130 - 385) |
| H21 | M/A | 2,0 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,065 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 125 (65 - 190) |
| TS1 | A/D | 2,0 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 610 (490 - 730) |
| TP1 | A/D | 2,0 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 610 (490 - 730) |
| GR1 | A/D | 2,0 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 610 (490 - 730) |

SMG = Seco material group

Coolant = A=air D=dry E=emulsion M=mist spray

v_c = m/min

f_z = mm

a_p (mm)/ D_c (mm)= factor

a_g (mm)/ D_c (mm)= factor

All cutting data are target values

JS520 Side milling roughing $a_p/D_c = 0,1$

| SMG | | a_p/D_c | f_z | | | | | | | | | | v_c |
|-----|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 25 | |
| P1 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,13 | 0,15 | 0,16 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 225 (150 - 300) |
| P2 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,13 | 0,15 | 0,16 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 220 (145 - 290) |
| P3 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,085 | 0,11 | 0,13 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 0,18 | 0,20 | 190 (125 - 250) |
| P4 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,18 | 0,20 | 170 (110 - 225) |
| P5 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 160 (105 - 215) |
| P6 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 180 (120 - 240) |
| P7 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 170 (115 - 225) |
| P8 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,085 | 0,11 | 0,13 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 0,18 | 0,20 | 160 (105 - 210) |
| P11 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 165 (110 - 220) |
| M1 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,13 | 0,15 | 0,16 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 130 (100 - 165) |
| M2 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 105 (80 - 135) |
| M3 | E/M/A | 0,50 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 85 (65 - 105) |
| M4 | E/M/A | 0,38 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 65 (49 - 80) |
| M5 | E/M/A | 0,38 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 55 (41 - 70) |
| K1 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,13 | 0,15 | 0,16 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 160 (105 - 210) |
| K2 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 140 (95 - 185) |
| K3 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 120 (80 - 155) |
| K4 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 115 (75 - 150) |
| K5 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,036 | 0,046 | 0,055 | 0,075 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 70 (46 - 90) |
| K6 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 100 (65 - 130) |
| K7 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,036 | 0,046 | 0,055 | 0,075 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 85 (60 - 115) |
| N1 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,28 | 620 (550 - 700) |
| N2 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,28 | 400 (350 - 450) |
| N3 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,28 | 265 (235 - 300) |
| N11 | E/M/A | 0,65 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,28 | 400 (350 - 450) |
| S1 | E/M/A | 0,11 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 55 (48 - 65) |
| S2 | E/M/A | 0,11 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,13 | 55 (48 - 65) |
| S3 | E/M/A | 0,11 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,038 | 0,050 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 39 (29 - 48) |
| S11 | E/M/A | 0,44 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 115 (100 - 130) |
| S12 | E/M/A | 0,44 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,16 | 90 (80 - 100) |
| S13 | E/M/A | 0,38 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 70 (60 - 80) |
| H5 | M/A | 0,65 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,038 | 0,050 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 0,095 | 0,11 | 0,12 | 105 (55 - 160) |
| H8 | M/A | 0,55 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,095 | 110 (55 - 165) |
| H21 | M/A | 0,55 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 0,095 | 110 (55 - 165) |
| H31 | M/A | 0,55 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,080 | 85 (42 - 125) |
| TS1 | A/D | 0,65 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 540 (430 - 640) |
| TP1 | A/D | 0,65 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 540 (430 - 640) |
| GR1 | A/D | 0,65 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,080 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 540 (430 - 640) |
| GR1 | A/D | 2,0 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,11 | 0,14 | 0,18 | 0,22 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,30 | 0,34 | 610 (490 - 730) |

SMG = Seco material group

Coolant = A=air D=dry E=emulsion M=mist spray

v_c = m/min

f_z = mm

a_p (mm)/ D_c (mm)= factor

a_c (mm)/ D_c (mm)= factor

All cutting data are target values

JS532 Copy milling roughing $a_p/D_c = 0,3$

| SMG | | a_p/D_c | f_z | | | | | | | | | | | v_c |
|-----|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | |
| P1 | M/A/D/E | 0,30 | 0,0030 | 0,0065 | 0,0100 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,065 | 0,070 | 285 (245 - 320) |
| P2 | M/A/D/E | 0,30 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,0100 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 275 (240 - 315) |
| P3 | M/A/D/E | 0,30 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0100 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,042 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 240 (205 - 270) |
| P4 | M/A/D/E | 0,30 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0095 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 210 (185 - 240) |
| P5 | M/A/D/E | 0,30 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 200 (175 - 230) |
| P6 | M/A/D/E | 0,30 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 225 (195 - 255) |
| P7 | M/A/D/E | 0,30 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 215 (185 - 240) |
| P8 | M/A/D/E | 0,30 | 0,0030 | 0,0060 | 0,0100 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,042 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 200 (175 - 225) |
| P11 | M/A/D/E | 0,30 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 210 (180 - 235) |
| K1 | E | 0,30 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0095 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 270 (240 - 300) |
| K2 | E | 0,30 | 0,0026 | 0,0055 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 235 (210 - 260) |
| K3 | E | 0,30 | 0,0026 | 0,0055 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 200 (180 - 220) |
| N1 | E | 0,40 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,0140 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,090 | 0,110 | 1300 (1100 - 1525) |
| N2 | E | 0,40 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,0140 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,090 | 0,110 | 840 (700 - 980) |
| N3 | E | 0,40 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,0140 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,090 | 0,110 | 560 (470 - 660) |
| N11 | E | 0,40 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 560 (490 - 630) |
| S11 | E | 0,30 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0095 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 145 (125 - 160) |
| S12 | E | 0,30 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0095 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 110 (95 - 125) |
| S13 | E | 0,30 | 0,0026 | 0,0055 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 85 (75 - 100) |
| TS1 | A | 0,50 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,0140 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,044 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,090 | 0,110 | 990 (910 - 1075) |
| TP1 | A | 0,50 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,0140 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,044 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,090 | 0,110 | 830 (750 - 910) |
| GR1 | A | 0,50 | 0,0044 | 0,0090 | 0,0140 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,044 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,090 | 0,110 | 990 (830 - 1150) |

JS532 Copy milling roughing $a_p/D_c = 0,15$

| SMG | | a_p/D_c | f_z | | | | | | | | | | | v_c |
|-----|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | |
| M1 | E | 0,40 | 0,0040 | 0,0080 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 0,095 | 200 (160 - 235) |
| M2 | E | 0,40 | 0,0036 | 0,0075 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,085 | 160 (130 - 190) |
| M3 | E | 0,20 | 0,0030 | 0,0065 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 130 (105 - 150) |
| M4 | E | 0,20 | 0,0026 | 0,0055 | 0,0095 | 0,014 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 95 (80 - 115) |
| M5 | E | 0,20 | 0,0026 | 0,0055 | 0,0095 | 0,014 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,028 | 0,034 | 0,042 | 0,050 | 0,060 | 80 (65 - 95) |
| K4 | E | 0,20 | 0,0030 | 0,0065 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 215 (190 - 240) |
| K5 | E | 0,20 | 0,0026 | 0,0055 | 0,0095 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 130 (115 - 140) |
| K6 | E | 0,20 | 0,0030 | 0,0065 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 190 (170 - 210) |
| K7 | E | 0,20 | 0,0026 | 0,0055 | 0,0095 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 165 (145 - 180) |
| S1 | E | 0,20 | 0,0022 | 0,0048 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 85 (70 - 95) |
| S2 | E | 0,20 | 0,0022 | 0,0048 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 85 (70 - 95) |
| S3 | E | 0,15 | 0,0015 | 0,0034 | 0,0060 | 0,008 | 0,010 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,034 | 40 (26 - 55) |

SMG = Seco material group

Coolant = A=air D=dry E=emulsion M=mist spray

v_c = m/min

f_z = mm

a_p (mm)/ D_c (mm) = factor

a_e (mm)/ D_c (mm) = factor

All cutting data are target values

JS533 Copy milling roughing

| SMG | | a_p / D_c | f_z | | | | | | | | | | | v_c |
|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | |
| P1 | M/A/D/E | 0,20 | 0,0034 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 310 (270 - 355) |
| P2 | M/A/D/E | 0,20 | 0,0036 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 305 (265 - 345) |
| P3 | M/A/D/E | 0,20 | 0,0034 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 260 (225 - 295) |
| P4 | M/A/D/E | 0,20 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 230 (200 - 260) |
| P5 | M/A/D/E | 0,20 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,010 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 220 (190 - 250) |
| P6 | M/A/D/E | 0,20 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,010 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 250 (215 - 280) |
| P7 | M/A/D/E | 0,20 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,010 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 235 (205 - 265) |
| P8 | M/A/D/E | 0,20 | 0,0034 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 220 (190 - 250) |
| P11 | M/A/D/E | 0,20 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,010 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 225 (195 - 260) |
| M1 | E | 0,15 | 0,0036 | 0,0075 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,080 | 200 (165 - 235) |
| M2 | E | 0,15 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,011 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 165 (135 - 190) |
| M3 | E | 0,15 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,011 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 125 (100 - 145) |
| M4 | E | 0,15 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 95 (75 - 110) |
| M5 | E | 0,15 | 0,0028 | 0,0060 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 80 (65 - 95) |
| K1 | E | 0,30 | 0,0024 | 0,0048 | 0,0070 | 0,010 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 300 (270 - 330) |
| K2 | E | 0,30 | 0,0022 | 0,0042 | 0,0065 | 0,0090 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,020 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 265 (235 - 290) |
| K3 | E | 0,30 | 0,0022 | 0,0042 | 0,0065 | 0,0090 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,020 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 225 (200 - 245) |
| K4 | E | 0,30 | 0,0022 | 0,0042 | 0,0065 | 0,0090 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,020 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 210 (190 - 235) |
| K5 | E | 0,30 | 0,0019 | 0,0038 | 0,0060 | 0,0080 | 0,010 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 125 (115 - 140) |
| K6 | E | 0,30 | 0,0022 | 0,0042 | 0,0065 | 0,0090 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,020 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 185 (165 - 205) |
| K7 | E | 0,30 | 0,0019 | 0,0038 | 0,0060 | 0,0080 | 0,010 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 165 (145 - 180) |
| N1 | E | 0,30 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 1425 (1175 - 1650) |
| N2 | E | 0,30 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 910 (760 - 1050) |
| N3 | E | 0,30 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,085 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 610 (510 - 710) |
| N11 | E | 0,30 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,010 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,042 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 650 (570 - 730) |
| S1 | E | 0,30 | 0,0022 | 0,0042 | 0,0065 | 0,0090 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,020 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 80 (70 - 95) |
| S2 | E | 0,30 | 0,0022 | 0,0042 | 0,0065 | 0,0090 | 0,011 | 0,014 | 0,020 | 0,028 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 80 (70 - 95) |
| S11 | E | 0,40 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,028 | 0,038 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 160 (140 - 180) |
| S12 | E | 0,40 | 0,0032 | 0,0065 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,028 | 0,038 | 0,048 | 0,065 | 0,075 | 125 (110 - 140) |
| S13 | E | 0,40 | 0,0028 | 0,0055 | 0,0085 | 0,011 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,042 | 0,060 | 0,065 | 95 (85 - 110) |
| TS1 | A | 0,40 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 780 (720 - 850) |
| TP1 | A | 0,40 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 650 (590 - 720) |
| GR1 | A | 0,40 | 0,0050 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,044 | 0,060 | 0,075 | 0,10 | 0,12 | 780 (720 - 850) |

SMG = Seco material group
Coolant = A=air D=dry E=emulsion M=mist spray
 v_c = m/min
 f_z = mm
 a_p (mm)/ D_c (mm)= factor
All cutting data are target values

JS534 Copy milling roughing

| SMG | | a_p / D_c | f_z | | | | | | | | | | v_c |
|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | |
| P1 | M/A/D/E | 0,15 | 0,0060 | 0,0095 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 320 (275 - 360) |
| P2 | M/A/D/E | 0,15 | 0,0060 | 0,0095 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 310 (270 - 355) |
| P3 | M/A/D/E | 0,15 | 0,0055 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,046 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 270 (235 - 305) |
| P4 | M/A/D/E | 0,15 | 0,0055 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 235 (205 - 270) |
| P5 | M/A/D/E | 0,15 | 0,0055 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 225 (195 - 255) |
| P6 | M/A/D/E | 0,15 | 0,0055 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 255 (220 - 290) |
| P7 | M/A/D/E | 0,15 | 0,0055 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 240 (210 - 275) |
| P8 | M/A/D/E | 0,15 | 0,0055 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,046 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 225 (195 - 255) |
| P11 | M/A/D/E | 0,15 | 0,0055 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,017 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,060 | 235 (205 - 265) |
| M1 | E | 0,10 | 0,0050 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 205 (165 - 240) |
| M2 | E | 0,10 | 0,0048 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 165 (135 - 195) |
| M3 | E | 0,10 | 0,0060 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,019 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 125 (100 - 150) |
| M4 | E | 0,10 | 0,0050 | 0,0085 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,019 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,038 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 95 (75 - 110) |
| M5 | E | 0,10 | 0,0050 | 0,0085 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,019 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,038 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 80 (65 - 95) |
| K1 | E | 0,15 | 0,0044 | 0,0070 | 0,010 | 0,014 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 315 (280 - 345) |
| K2 | E | 0,15 | 0,0040 | 0,0065 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 270 (245 - 300) |
| K3 | E | 0,15 | 0,0040 | 0,0065 | 0,0095 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 230 (205 - 255) |
| K4 | E | 0,10 | 0,0060 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,019 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 215 (190 - 235) |
| K5 | E | 0,10 | 0,0055 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 130 (115 - 140) |
| K6 | E | 0,10 | 0,0060 | 0,010 | 0,015 | 0,019 | 0,022 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 190 (170 - 210) |
| K7 | E | 0,10 | 0,0055 | 0,0090 | 0,013 | 0,017 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,034 | 0,040 | 0,048 | 0,055 | 165 (145 - 180) |
| N1 | E | 0,20 | 0,0085 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 1650 (1525 - 1800) |
| N2 | E | 0,20 | 0,0085 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 1050 (970 - 1150) |
| N3 | E | 0,20 | 0,0085 | 0,014 | 0,019 | 0,024 | 0,032 | 0,048 | 0,060 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 710 (650 - 770) |
| N11 | E | 0,20 | 0,0055 | 0,0085 | 0,012 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,030 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 0,055 | 0,065 | 690 (600 - 780) |
| S1 | E | 0,10 | 0,0042 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 85 (70 - 100) |
| S2 | E | 0,10 | 0,0042 | 0,0070 | 0,011 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,022 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,040 | 0,046 | 85 (70 - 100) |
| S3 | E | 0,10 | 0,0040 | 0,0065 | 0,010 | 0,013 | 0,015 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,042 | 41 (27 - 55) |
| S11 | E | 0,10 | 0,0048 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 170 (150 - 190) |
| S12 | E | 0,10 | 0,0048 | 0,0080 | 0,012 | 0,015 | 0,018 | 0,024 | 0,030 | 0,036 | 0,044 | 0,050 | 130 (115 - 145) |
| S13 | E | 0,10 | 0,0042 | 0,0070 | 0,010 | 0,013 | 0,016 | 0,020 | 0,026 | 0,032 | 0,038 | 0,044 | 100 (90 - 115) |
| TS1 | A | 0,30 | 0,0085 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,040 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 1225 (1125 - 1325) |
| TP1 | A | 0,30 | 0,0085 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,040 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 1025 (920 - 1125) |
| GR1 | A | 0,30 | 0,0085 | 0,013 | 0,018 | 0,022 | 0,028 | 0,040 | 0,055 | 0,070 | 0,090 | 0,10 | 1225 (1125 - 1325) |

SMG = Seco material group
 Coolant = A=air D=dry E=emulsion M=mist spray
 v_c = m/min
 f_z = mm
 a_p (mm)/ D_c (mm)= factor
 All cutting data are target values

Steels, ferritic and martensitic stainless steels

| SMG | DESCRIPTION | PROPERTIES UTS = Ultimate tensile strength (ksi) | REFERENCE MATERIAL (ANSI) |
|-----|--|---|------------------------------|
| P1 | Free-cutting steels | 50 < UTS < 75 | 1213 UTS = 55 ksi |
| P2 | Low alloy ferritic steels, C < 0.25%wt Low alloy weldable general structural steels | 45 < UTS < 85 | A 573 Gr. 58 UTS = 60 ksi |
| P3 | Ferritic & ferritic/pearlitic steels, C < 0.25%wt Weldable general structural steels Case hardening steels | 60 < UTS < 90 | 5115 UTS = 80 ksi |
| P4 | Low alloy general structural steels, 0.25% < C < 0.67%wt Low alloy Quench & Temper steels | 75 < UTS < 175 | 1045 UTS = 95 ksi |
| P5 | Structural steels, 0.25% < C < 0.67%wt Quench & Temper steels | 80 < UTS < 175 | 4140 UTS = 100 ksi |
| P6 | Low alloy through hardening steels, C > 0.67%wt Low alloy spring and bearing steels | 75 < UTS < 170 | 1095 UTS = 85 ksi |
| P7 | Through hardening steels, C > 0.67%wt Spring and bearing steels | 85 < UTS < 170 | 52100 UTS = 95 ksi |
| P8 | Tool steels High Speed Steels (HSS) | 85 < UTS < 170 | H13 UTS = 100 ksi |
| P11 | Ferritic & martensitic stainless steels | 60 < UTS < 170 | 420 UTS = 95 ksi |

Free-cutting, austenitic and duplex stainless steels

| SMG | DESCRIPTION | PROPERTIES | REFERENCE MATERIAL (ANSI) |
|-----|---|------------|---------------------------|
| M1 | Free-cutting austenitic stainless steels | | 303 |
| M2 | Low alloy austenitic stainless steels | | 304 |
| M3 | Medium alloy austenitic stainless steels | | 316 L |
| M4 | High alloy austenitic and duplex stainless steels | | 2205 Duplex |
| M5 | Difficult high alloy austenitic and duplex stainless steels | | 2507 Super duplex |

Cast irons

| SMG | DESCRIPTION | PROPERTIES | REFERENCE MATERIAL (ANSI) |
|-----|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| K1 | Grey cast irons (GCI) | | A48 35 B |
| K2 | Compacted graphite irons (CGI) | | Grade 400-15 |
| K3 | Malleable cast irons (MCI) | | A220 60004 |
| K4 | Nodular cast irons (SGI) | | 80-55-06 |
| K5 | Austempered ductile irons (ADI) | | 1050/700/7 |
| K6 | Austenitic lamellar cast irons | | A436 Type 1 (Ni-Resist 1) |
| K7 | Austenitic nodular cast irons | | A439 Type D-2M (Ni-Resist D-2M) |

WORKPIECE MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION, SMG v2

Non-ferrous metals

| SMG | DESCRIPTION | PROPERTIES | REFERENCE MATERIAL (ANSI) |
|-----|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| N1 | Aluminum alloys, Si < 9% | | 7075-T6 |
| N2 | Aluminum alloys, 9% < Si < 16% | | 413.2 Si = 12% |
| N3 | Aluminum alloys, Si > 16% | | AlSi17Cu5 |
| N11 | Copper alloys | | UNS C38500 |

Superalloys and titanium

| SMG | DESCRIPTION | PROPERTIES | REFERENCE MATERIAL (ANSI) |
|-----|---|------------|---------------------------|
| S1 | Iron based superalloys | | Discalloy |
| S2 | Cobalt based superalloys | | Stellite 21 |
| S3 | Nickel based superalloys | | Inconel 718 |
| S11 | Titanium, low alloyed, (α) | | Ti |
| S12 | Titanium, medium alloyed, ($\alpha+\beta$) | | TiAl6V4 |
| S13 | Titanium, high alloyed, (near β and β) | | Ti10V2Fe3Al |

Hard materials

| SMG | DESCRIPTION | PROPERTIES | REFERENCE MATERIAL (ANSI) |
|-----|--|---------------|--|
| H3 | Case hardened steels | 58 < HRC < 62 | 5115 60 HRC |
| H5 | Quenched & Tempered steels | 38 < HRC < 56 | 4140 50 HRC |
| H7 | Quenched & Tempered steels Bearing steels | 56 < HRC < 64 | 52100 60 HRC |
| H8 | Tool steels High Speed Steels | 38 < HRC < 64 | H13 50 HRC |
| H11 | Martensitic stainless steels | 38 < HRC < 50 | 420 45 HRC |
| H12 | Precipitation hardened stainless steels | 33 < HRC < 50 | 17-4PH 35 HRC |
| H21 | Manganese steels | 23 < HRC < 64 | Hadfield, High manganese steel 50 HRC |
| H31 | White cast irons | 50 < HRC < 64 | A532 ID, White cast iron 55 HRC |

WORKPIECE MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION, SMG v2

Other difficult materials

| SMG | DESCRIPTION | PROPERTIES | REFERENCE MATERIAL (ANSI) |
|-----|---|------------|-----------------------------------|
| PM1 | Low alloy PM materials | | F-0008 Fe-0.7C |
| PM2 | Medium alloy PM materials | | FLC-4608 Fe2Cu1.8Ni0.5Mo0.2Mn0.8C |
| PM3 | High alloy PM materials Exhaust valve seat materials | | |
| HF1 | Hard facing alloys Welded or plasma deposited iron based alloys | | |
| HF2 | Hard facing alloys Welded or plasma deposited cobalt and nickel based alloys | | |
| CC1 | Sintered tungsten carbide | | G50 |

Plastics and Composites

| SMG | DESCRIPTION | PROPERTIES | REFERENCE MATERIAL (ANSI) |
|-----|--|------------|---|
| TS1 | Thermosetting polymers | | Urea formaldehyde (UF) |
| TS2 | Thermosetting Carbon fibre composites | | T300 T700 T800 HTA-S IMA - Epoxy (M21)... |
| TS3 | Thermosetting Glass fibre composites | | Epoxy - HX..(42..)/E glass (7781...)... |
| TS4 | Thermosetting Aramide fibre composites | | Kevlar 49 |
| TP1 | Thermoplastic polymers | | Polycarbonate (PC) |
| TP2 | Thermoplastic Carbon fibre composites | | PPS/PEEK - T300.. |
| TP3 | Thermoplastic Glass fibre composites | | PPS/PEEK - E glass or A glass... |
| TP4 | Thermoplastic Aramide fibre composites | | |

Graphite

| SMG | DESCRIPTION | PROPERTIES | REFERENCE MATERIAL (ANSI) |
|-----|-------------|------------|---------------------------|
| GR1 | Graphite | | R 8500 |



Follow Seco Tools on Twitter, Facebook, LinkedIn, Blogger and YouTube. Stay up to date on new products and technology, special events, promotions and more.

SECOTOOLS.COM/US/FOLLOWSECO

NORTH AMERICAN HEADQUARTERS
2805 Bellingham Drive
Troy, MI 48083
248-528-5200

P-1410-10000 GT14-516
Copyright © 2014 Seco Tools, LLC
Printed in USA. All rights reserved.

To find an Authorized SECO Distributor near you, please refer to the Distributor Locator on our website:

SECOTOOLS.COM/US

For technical assistance, call:
1-800-832-8326

